

ESTD.

1837

PRICE THREEPENCE

JANUARY 15, 1890

No. 1,256. VOL. 53



THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

GENERAL RECORD

OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE

Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER

LONDON

JOHN LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED

ST. DUNSTON'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the PRINCIPAL MEDIUM for News and Advertisements in the great and populous Manufacturing and Agricultural districts of YORKSHIRE and the NORTH-EASTERN COUNTIES.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as Reviews and Notices of Books, thus giving to Publishers' Advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT, Saturday, 1d.,

is a POPULAR HIGH-CLASS FAMILY JOURNAL, and contains a Week's Home and Foreign News, with many original features, both Literary and Antiquarian, including First-class Serial and Complete Stories.

'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—LITERARY WORLD.

In the WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT Advertisements appear principally in the Leader page.

Published by EDWARD BAINES & SONS, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PALL MALL BUDGET.

PRICE FOURPENCE.

EVERY THURSDAY.

Is 'the most readable paper in England.'

It should be in every Home and Household.

It contains the Freshest and Strongest Discussions of Current Topics by competent writers.

It contains a Weekly Cartoon upon the Question of the Hour.

It summarises and Interprets each week the News of the World.

It contains from forty to fifty Illustrations in each issue.

It offers constant variety to the Satiated Reader.

It is a storehouse of valuable and interesting reading matter.

Once purchased is not likely to be given up.

It is the most widely-circulated Paper in the World.

OFFICES: 2 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Price 3s. 6d.

A NEW AND CHEAP EDITION OF FOR THE RIGHT.

A GERMAN ROMANCE.

By KARL EMIL FRANZOS.

Given in English by JULIE SUTTER.

WITH A PREFACE BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

Mr. GLADSTONE, in a lengthy and appreciative review in the NINETEENTH CENTURY, says:—'It is with some confidence that I commend to the notice of your readers a work of Carl Emil Franzos, entitled: "For the Right."... It is like a picture full of atmosphere and light, and affords a welcome relief from the hackneyed conventionalities, which form the staple of so much French, and, I fear it must be added, much English romance.'

NOVELS BY AMELIA E. BARR.

'In descriptive writing, in simplicity and gracefulness of style, and in perfect mastery over her characters, Mrs. Barr can hold her own with any living novelist.'

GLASGOW HERALD.

In a variety of handsome cloth bindings, or bound uniformly, crown 8vo. cloth,

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

WOVEN OF LOVE AND GLORY.

FEET OF CLAY. With Portrait of Author.

THE HOUSEHOLD OF McNEIL.

IN SPITE OF HIMSELF.

A BORDER SHEPHERDESS.

PAUL AND CHRISTINA.

THE SQUIRE OF SANDAL SIDE.

THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.

BETWEEN TWO LOVES.

A DAUGHTER OF FIFE.

JAN VEDDER'S WIFE. Also a Cheap Edition. 1s. 6d.

NOVELS BY EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION.

These Novels, hitherto published at Five Shillings each, are now being issued at

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

The volumes of this New Edition appear at intervals of a fortnight, viz., on the 1st and 15th of each month.

The following are now ready:—

Thornycroft Hall.
Millicent Kendrick.
St. Beetha's.
Violet Vaughan.
Margaret Torrington.
The Fortunes of Cyril Denham.
Canonbury Holt.
Singlehurst Manor.
Overdale.
Grey and Old.
Mr. Montmorency's Money.
Nobly Born.
Chrystabel.
Husbands and Wives.

The House of Bondage.
Emilia's Inheritance.
Father Fabian.
Oliver Westwood.
Lady Clarissa.
The Grey House at Endlestone.
Robert Wresford's Daughter.
The Brudenel's of Brude.
The Heirs of Errington.
Joan Carisbrooke.
A Woman's Patience.
The Story of Penelope.
Sissie.
The Abbey Mill.

THE LITERARY WORLD.

Every Thursday — ONE PENNY.

Every New Book of any importance is Reviewed—Selected Extracts in the Case of Leading Works—Reflects the best Aspects of Current Literature—Aims at Guiding the Student and Reader in Choosing among New Books.

JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 and 14 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND
General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF
ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND
EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

January 15, 1890

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Adams & Francis	iii	Grant (J.), Edinburgh	96	Nutt (D.)	56
Allen (G.)	74	Griffin (C.) & Co.	35	Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh)	78
Asher & Co.	73	Griffith, Farran, & Co.	61	Olyett	104
Bacon (G. W.) & Co.	78	Groos (J.) Heidelberg	52	Pall Mall Budget (The)	ii
Bagster (S.) & Sons	76	Hamilton, Adams & Co.	37	Penny Library of Fiction	iv
Birdsall & Son (Northampton)	96	Harper's Magazine	82	Percival & Co.	83
Blackie & Son	65	Harris (H. W.) & Sons	96	Philip (G.) & Son	71
Blackwood (W.) & Sons	59	Hedeler (G.) (Leipzig)	74	Potter & Co.	90
Burns & Oates	68	Hirschfeld Bros.	77	Quaritch (B.)	77
Cassell & Co. 27, 28,	29	Hodgson (F.)	58	Religious Tract Society	39
Catholic Educator (The)	87	Holden (A. M.) (St. Andrews)	67	Rice (W.)	79
Chambers (W. & R.)	57	Holmes (W. & R.) (Glasgow)	67	Robertson (G.) & Co. (Melbourne)..	78
Churchill (J. & A.)	76	Houlston & Sons	73	Rock Brothers	95
Clark (T. & T.) (Edinburgh)	37	Hutt (F. H.)	104	Seeley & Co.	31
Clarke (J.) & Co.	ii	Illustrations	75	Silverlock (H.)	90
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	47-49	Johnston (W. & A. K.)	81	Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. 67,	78
Clive (W. B.)	85	Kenny & Co.	94	Sonnenschein (S.) & Co.	42
Collins (W.) Sons & Co.	46	Kronheim (J. M.) & Co.	96	Spalding & Hodge	89
Colonies and India (The)	iii	Leeds Mercury (The)	ii	Spencer (W. T.)	104
Dellagana (B.) & Co.	90	Lockwood (C.) & Son	53-55	Spicer (J.) & Sons	77
Dickinson (J.) & Co.	88	Longmans & Co.	30, 58	Spottiswoode & Co.	94
Educational Supply Association	67	Low (S.) & Co. 60, 62-64, 66, 70, 72, 80, 92		Stanley (J.)	77
Electrotype Agency (Nops')	90	Macmillan & Co.	32, 33	Stationers' Company (The)	77
Electrotype Company (The)	83, 94	Marshall (J.) & Co.	67	Sydney Morning Herald (The)....	iii
Export Journal	74	Meiklejohn (Prof.)	67	Tanner (R. T.) & Co.	88
Eyre & Spottiswoode	38, 83	Menzies (J.) & Co. (Edinburgh) ..	67, 78	Turnbull & Spears (Edinburgh)....	90
Field & Tuer	36	Merritt & Hatcher	94	Walker (J.) & Co.	69
Frowde (H.)	47, 50, 51	Moore (J. J.) & Co. (Sydney)	78	Ward (Marcus) & Co.	43
Galpin (J.)	91	Murray (J.)	44, 45	Waterston (G.) & Sons	iv
Gilbert & Rivington	94	National Society	40	Western Daily Press (Bristol)	iii
Glaisher (W.)	97	Neill & Co. (Edinburgh)	90	Yorkshire Post (The)	iv
Globe (The)	iv	Nelson (T.) & Sons	34		

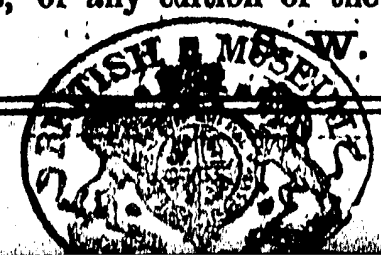
ILLUSTRATED PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

SPECIAL NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT.

WE have been informed that certain persons are issuing a new Illustrated Edition of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' called 'The Young Folks' Pilgrim's Progress,' containing a number of illustrations the copyright in which is our property, having been acquired by us by purchase from Mr. A. Strahan in November 1888. Some of these illustrations have been published by us in our Illustrated Edition of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' and a complete list of all to which this notice refers we are prepared to produce upon application.

After this notice we shall be compelled to take proceedings against any firm or person who may print, publish, or sell this 'Young Folks' Pilgrim's Progress,' or any edition of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' issued subsequent to November 1888, containing the illustrations referred to.

January 15, 1890.



CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	2	IN MEMORIAM.....	15
BOOKS AND RUMOURS OF BOOKS	3	REVIEWS, &c.	16
NOTES AND NEWS	4	INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT	
CONTINENTAL NOTES	6	BRITAIN BETWEEN JANUARY 1 & 15	22
CURRENT EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE.....	7	BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM	
THE EDUCATIONAL ANNUAL FOR 1890	11	JANUARY 1 TO 15.....	23
A MEMORY OF EDWARD THRING	12	NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUB-	
IT PAYS.....	13	LISHED	27
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN ORIENTAL STUDIES....	13	MISCELLANEOUS	88
WORTHY OF ATTENTION	13	BUSINESS CARDS	90, 94
DISCOVERY OF A NEW TESTAMENT MS.	14	SITUATIONS WANTED	97
TRADE CHANGES	14	ASSISTANTS WANTED.....	97
		BOOKS FOR SALE	97
		BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	98

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.,

January 15, 1890.

IN the educational world, nothing is more remarkable than gradual raising of the standard to be reached by the pupil, and of the methods to be employed by the teacher. While in the past, England for long years had to regret her imperfect educational methods and results—at any rate outside her great universities—it may be said now, without fear, that education is elevated into a science. Toward this end many things have contributed. There can be no doubt that the abolition of University tests, the admission of women to degrees, the promotion of the University Extension Scheme and Local Examinations on one hand; and the Education Act of Mr. Forster, the keen competition of Board Schools, and the development of Technical Education, on the other, have given to learning in this country such an impulse, that this great question has very nearly assumed the importance to which it is entitled.

Toward this end it is impossible to say how largely the press has contributed. Nothing is more remarkable than the steady way in which books have kept pace with new demands. However apt the teacher, or eager the pupil, or high the aim of both, little could have been done in reaching to-day's educational distinction but for the marvellous facility with which the press has kept pace with its utmost demand. The modern manufacturer could no more attain his results with the old 'spinning jenny' than the schoolmaster of to-day could rise to his examination results with the books of twenty-five years ago. In this way, educational text-books have in recent times not only met the demand for higher results, they have also very powerfully strengthened that demand. To those who were at school thirty years ago it is a marvel that results were even

as satisfactory as they were, considering the kind of books then in vogue.

In the *Publishers' Circular* for last month we presented a very suggestive analytical Table of Books published in 1889. From this, it appears that the first place, numerically, is claimed by fiction, with 1,040 new volumes; the second place is filled by Theology, Sermons, and Biblical Literature, with 630 volumes; and then—a very respectable third—come Educational books, with a total of 557 new works. This fact, more perhaps than any other, will show the vitality of the education of England to-day. It is not so much that the total number of new works is high, as that their quality, their exquisite adaptation to the end required, and their power to present great principles in a concise, intelligible form is continually observable. In accordance with custom, books on Education receive special attention in this number of the *Publishers' Circular*; and a careful perusal of the list will prove that if the demands of the day are rapidly growing, the supply is abreast of the demand in every branch, whether of classics, mathematics, art, science, or literature. While speaking of the production of Educational Works, we are reminded of the fact that the very industry of printing is largely dependent upon this branch of it. Every new avenue of thought or of labour opened up by books creates an imperious demand for further reading. It is, perhaps, owing to this fact that Mr. J. H. Young was able to say in a recent lecture before the Glasgow Typographia that the Technical Schools on the Continent are principally supported by the master printers. This is as it ought to be, seeing that in due time they will place at the disposal of the masters the services of a greater number of efficient workmen. Thus education and industry act and re-act on each other. Alderman White, in a

recent address to the Birmingham Typographia, traced the history of printing from the earliest period, and having described the cumbersome and defective tools of former times, he counselled the younger members of the trade to take a great and artistic interest in their work, that they might enjoy, not only the work itself, but also the reputation for high quality, and that they might feel they had rendered really valuable service to their generation. Thus, not only do books produce higher culture, but practical culture will raise the standard of books.

Books and Rumours of Books

Messrs. Elliot Stock will shortly issue a volume of sermons by Dean Butcher.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus will shortly publish a monograph on Dean Swift, Mr. J. Churton Collins being the writer.

Mr. Allen, of Orpington, has in the press a new and important work on France in four volumes.

Mr. Stott is about to add to his new library Rousseau's 'Confessions.' It is a long time since the existing translation was made, and it never was deemed very accurate.

We hear that the first two volumes of a work by Mr. Justin H. McCarthy on the French Revolution is nearly ready. It is to be completed in four volumes.

We are informed that Lord Augustus Loftus is engaged on a volume of reminiscences, which cannot fail to be of marked interest. At present he is recruiting his health at Cannes.

We understand that Mr. John Murray has in preparation a work giving the speeches and addresses delivered by Lord Dufferin during his Indian Viceroyalty.

Mr. Trendell's 'Colonial Year Book' will be published immediately by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. Professor J. R. Seeley has written an introduction to the volume.

Mr. E. Walford has written a biography of Pitt, which Messrs. Chatto & Windus are publishing. An advance copy was sent to Hawarden Castle as a birthday present for Mr. Gladstone.

Mr. William Stebbing is writing the next volume in the series of 'English Men of Action.' The subject is 'Peterborough.' Mr. Stebbing is the well-known author of the book entitled 'Some Verdicts of History Reviewed.'

Mr. Gladstone, amidst numerous literary and political engagements, is, we hear, finding time to arrange the large number of books which he has promised to the Hawarden Public Library.

We hear from Berlin that Dr. Döllinger (who, by the way, was a victim of the influenza) has published the concluding volume of his 'Contributions to the History of Sects in the Middle Ages.' The work is one of great interest and importance.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus are about to publish the posthumous novel by Mr. Wilkie Collins—'Blind Love.' It will be accompanied by the drawings of Mr. A. Forestier, and have also a preface by Mr. Walter Besant.

Many will be glad to learn that at the end of the year another volume of reminiscences may be expected to be added to those already issued by Mr. W. P. Frith, R.A. A new series of recollections from his pen have been commenced in the *Whitehall Review*.

We hear that arrangements are being made for the sale on an early day of the library of Lord Ashburnham. The collection of books is a specially valuable one, and the sale is certain to arouse a good deal of interest in book circles.

Under the superintendence of the Council of the London University Extension Society, a new journal is to be established, to be issued monthly. It is to be called *The University Extension Journal*, and will deal with all subjects connected with the new education movement.

Mr. Rider Haggard has determined not to proceed on the contemplated Persian tour which he intended to undertake with a view to materials for 'Queen Esther.' It was not deemed wise to go to a land where the cholera is raging with increasing fatality. He has taken a journey to Athens instead.

Dr. Murray Moore's volume on 'New Zealand for the Emigrant, Invalid, and Tourist' will be published in the course of a few days. It gives a clear and able summary of the climatic and social conditions of every part of the colony, and is the outcome of years of observation and medical experience at the Antipodes.

An illustrated article by Lord Wolseley on 'The Standing Army of Great Britain' will appear in the February number of *Harper's Magazine*. Mark Twain contributes a paper to the same number on a majestic literary fossil, and George Parsons Lathrop intends to give the public the benefit of some recent 'Talks with Edison.'

* * *

It is expected that the 'Memoirs of Marshal MacMahon' will be in type at the end of this month. A curious story is current in Paris literary circles. It is said the famous soldier has made arrangements for the printing of six copies only—one for himself, one for his wife, one for each of his three sons, and another for his daughter.

* * *

Mr. George Neilson, of Glasgow, is, we understand, engaged on a work which is to describe, among other things, the famous combat of the clans on the Inch of Perth, 1396. He will endeavour to put a different construction on that event from that hitherto generally adopted. He is specially anxious to redeem it from the charge of ferocity. The book will be entitled 'Trial by Combat.'

* * *

Early editions of 'Bradshaw's Railway Guide' are in considerable demand. The older numbers are securing wonderful prices. The proprietors of the guide have issued facsimile reprints of the first number (October 19, 1839), which deals with the northern part of the country, and of the second (October 25, 1839), which relates to the southern part.

* * *

We learn that the library of the late Cuthbert Bede, author of 'Verdant Green,' is to be dispersed by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. It contains a complete set of *Notes and Queries*, original editions of Dickens, the first edition of 'Tom and Jerry' (with Cruikshank's cuts), some county histories, and a number of books illustrative of college life.

* * *

We understand that Major Le Caron, who figured so much in the Parnell Commission, is writing a chapter of autobiography, in which he will record the principal events in a life that is understood to have been a very remarkable one. It is expected the work will be packed with startling scenes and incidents. A special feature of the book will be a description of the Fenian rising in Canada.

* * *

It is stated that the Diary of Sir Walter Scott is about to be published. A few copies of this work were circulated many years ago, but, as many persons alluded to were then living, it was not allowed to be put in general circulation. The course of time has removed

that objection, and the public will now have the pleasure of reading an interesting book.

* * *

We understand that the preparation of a biography of Edward Thring, the famous headmaster of Uppingham, has been entrusted to his friend, Professor Parkin, of Canada. Ample material exists, and the work is likely to prove of extreme interest, especially to those who themselves are practically engaged in the work of education. The book will be published in due course by Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

* * *

We are informed that the poet Dr. Charles Mackay has left several works in MSS., including a novel entitled 'For Love's Own Sake;' 'Old English Rhymes made New: a Handbook for Poets and Versifiers of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries;' 'Phœnician Origin of the Grecian Mythology;' 'Stonehenge and Druidism;' 'Walks and Talks among the People,' and a number of poems.

* * *

We are informed that Dr. Lightfoot has bequeathed his splendid library to the University of Dublin, and to the Selwyn Divinity School, Cambridge, the division of the books to be at the discretion of his executors, who are Archdeacon Watkins, the Rev. G. R. Eden, and the Rev. J. R. Harmer. The copyright of his works and the residue of his estate, including his MSS., he has left in trust for church and school building, and spiritual agencies in the diocese of Durham.

* * *

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. will shortly issue 'Problems of Greater Britain,' by Sir Charles Dilke, consisting of two volumes. The first volume is divided into three parts, viz., 'North America,' subdivided into Newfoundland, the Dominion of Canada, and the West Indies; 'Australasia,' consisting of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and New Zealand; and 'South Africa,' divided into two chapters, the Cape and South Africa. The second volume treats of India, and particularly of Indian defence, followed up with an exhaustive chapter on Crown colonies of the present and future. The second portion of this volume deals with what are called 'Colonial Problems.' In some concluding chapters, the relations between England and the remainder of the empire will be dealt with. Excellent maps will accompany the work.

—♦—

Notes and News

The Bishop of Derry has written a poem entitled 'A Barge on the Foyle,' which will appear in the February number of the *Church Monthly*.

A new Edinburgh journal, entitled *Waverley*, is about to be started. It is to be conducted by Mr. H. Blythe, the editor of the *Chiel*.

Mr. W. Clark Russell has written for *Cassell's Saturday Journal* some complete sea stories, the first of which has just appeared under the title of 'Three Sitzings with a Sailor.'

It is not unlikely that the residents of Camberwell will shortly take steps to raise a memorial in that district to Robert Browning. The poet was a native of the parish.

We understand that Mr. Augustus Hare's books will in future be published by Mr. George Allen, of Orpington and 8 Bell Yard, Temple Bar.

We hear that Mr. Du Chaillu, the author of 'The Viking Age,' is proceeding on a tour in Egypt, and will remain there during the months of our winter.

We learn that the recent Cambridge Higher Local Examinations disclose some falling off both in numbers and proficiency. There is, however, an improvement in English history and political economy.

'The Nursery Alice' is the title of a work Messrs. Macmillan have in hand. It contains twenty coloured enlargements of Mr. Tenniel's original illustrations to 'Alice in Wonderland.' The text is well adapted to the nursery.

We are informed that the scientific societies of Hungary are showing great enterprise: they are printing their transactions in several languages. The latest contribution is one in Japanese.

Mr. G. F. Watts, R.A., has made a handsome bequest to the Leicester Art Gallery. It consists of his famous painting called 'Orlando Pursuing the Fata Morgana,' exhibited in London in 1848. This is one of the finest of all the works of this eminent artist.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin begs to announce that he has arranged to act as English Publisher and Agent for the *Revue Bleue* and the *Revue Scientifique*. The first numbers for 1890 are published to-day, and in future these Reviews will be published every Wednesday.

A handsome offer has just been made to Streatham. Mr. Henry Tate, a Liverpool merchant, has intimated his intention of giving £5,000 to establish a free library. The rate-payers have agreed to accept it, promising of course to maintain the institution when it is founded.

The Royal Geographical Society is arranging to give Mr. H. M. Stanley a very enthusiastic reception when he arrives in London. It will take place in the Albert Hall, and we hear the demand for tickets is already great. The audience will include an unusually large representation of the fashion and talent of the metropolis.

Messrs. C. J. Clay & Sons' new Trade Catalogue contains specimen pages of a great variety of Bibles, Prayer Books, and 'Hymns Ancient and Modern.' The new Cambridge

editions of the Prayer Book, in pearl type 32mo. and in nonpareil demy 32mo., bound with 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' demand special attention from their compact and serviceable character.

We learn that Messrs. Cassell & Company are about to issue their French, German, and Latin Dictionaries in threepenny monthly parts, commencing with 'Cassell's French Dictionary,' of which the first part will be issued on January 25. Upwards of a quarter of a million copies of this Dictionary have already been called for.

Messrs. Neill & Co., Government Book Printers, Edinburgh, inform us that, for the convenience of their London connection, they have taken an office at 78 Fleet Street, and have appointed as their representative Mr. Joseph Thompson, who was for many years manager of Messrs. Gilbert & Rivington's printing office.

The first number of *Igdrasil*, the new journal of the Ruskin Reading Guild, is full of interest. Mr. W. G. Collingwood contributes an article of considerable biographical and critical importance on the 'Genesis of Modern Painters.' The magazine is published by Mr. George Allen, of Orpington, and 8 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, E.C. It is edited by Messrs. W. Marwick and K. Parkes.

A periodical for betrothed lovers, says the *Printers' Register*, is the most recent venture in Vienna. It is published twice a month, and its contents are suited to its aims, which really are advertising; for the editor tells his prospective readers that every announcement of a betrothal or marriage will be inserted gratuitously, provided the happy couples will buy their trousseaux of the tradesmen advertising in his paper.

Mr. W. T. Stead has sent out the first number of his new serial, the *Review of Reviews*. The price is sixpence, and it has seventy pages of matter, for the most part consisting of extracts from all the important magazines and reviews. Mr. Stead has received numerous letters bearing upon his scheme, and a feature of the first number is the reproduction of some of these documents in facsimile. Those who have no time to read the monthly serials will find a good compendium in this new organ.

Mr. W. Reeves has recently published a pamphlet, written by Mr. S. Hales, of the Toynbee Free Library, entitled 'Working Men and Free Public Libraries.' The author endeavours to arouse amongst workmen a greater interest than now exists for the intellectual privileges offered by Free Libraries. He enters into the reasons why the class appealed to seem to fight shy of these institutions, and offers various suggestions—amongst them the opening of libraries on Sundays—with the object of removing the obstacles which prevent a fair representation of artisans in our public 'Gardens of Thought.'

Continental Notes

The name of Henrik Ibsen has been of late so much before the literary and theatrical public that we may be permitted in these Notes to call attention to a German criticism on the dramatist and his work which appeared in the *Kölnische Zeitung* of the 2nd inst. The article is the second of a series on modern Realists, Zola having been the first dealt with. Beginning by asserting that Ibsen is an Idealist rather than a Realist, and comparing him unfavourably with Zola, pointing out that Zola depicts the demoralisation of an ordinary individual resulting from his circumstances and the chain of events, the writer proceeds to show that Ibsen's characters are crack-brained personages, who set before themselves some impossible ideal of duty which they pursue with a reckless indifference to the welfare of others or of themselves, and a sublime ignorance of the possibilities of our earthly existence. His characters are simply idealists and dreamers. 'He who teaches the direct inheritance of punishment for sin must also admit that this is a law of nature, and therefore an expression of the Divine Will, and that nothing remains for him but to submit to it.' Ibsen's characters aim at impossibilities and contradictions, and their creator seems to think that a real Idealist is he who has the peculiarity of wishing for things whose impossibility he sees himself. 'Ibsen does not know the difference between dreaming and willing: one sometimes may dream he would like to be God to remedy all the ills of the world, but when anyone maintains that he is God we shut him up in a mad house, and are quite right in doing so.' 'Ibsen has friends who are always puffing him, and very cleverly too. Every now and then we hear of him in newspapers which look upon him as some far-off oracle. We are told, "It is said a change has come over Ibsen's feelings," or "The writer is at work on a new play in which the problem of married life is treated from a new standpoint." One of the latest reports was, "Ibsen awaits the renaissance of the world from the working classes and women." But from creatures of Ibsen's making surely not much is to be expected. One good quality,' says the writer, 'Ibsen possesses—this is a remarkable capacity for life-like description. His scenes are always naturally developed. To sum up, the Dramatist Ibsen is a man from whom our authors can learn much; but the Thinker Ibsen, the wrong-headed Realist, who has become a warped Idealist, cannot for long arouse our interest. He is a pathological phenomenon.'

'The Prevailing Epidemic, the Influenza: its Nature and Treatment,' are title and subject of a pamphlet by Dr. Otto Bungereoth of the German Army Staff, which has run through two editions in a week, and is published by Paul Schrobbsdorff, of Düsseldorf.

'Wenzel von Olmütz,' by Max Lehrs, just published by W. Hoffmann, of Dresden, is a work which throws much light on Dürer's

work as an engraver, clearing up some disputed points in his career. It has eleven illustrations.

MM. Breitkopf & Haertel, of Leipzig, have just published a selection of the compositions of Ludwig Spohr, for instruction and practical use. The works are ably edited and arranged for piano, violin, quartet, and orchestral performance.

MM. Lorentz & Keil, of Constantinople, have reproduced an Old Plan of Constantinople, printed between the years 1566 and 1574, with Notes and Explanations by Cæducus, the pseudonym of a talented German savant who has resided in Constantinople for the last thirty years. The edition of this very interesting map, and the descriptive pamphlet accompanying it, is very limited.

'The Pugatschewski; or, A Year of Terror,' is the title of an historical romance by G. P. Danilewski, of which M. A. Deubner, of Berlin, will shortly publish a translation.

The *Monthly Review for Bookbinding and Allied Trades* will make its first appearance at the end of the current month in Berlin, where it will be published by M. Friedrich Pfeilstücker. It will contain articles by competent authors on subjects of interest, not only to the bookbinder, but also to the bookseller, the librarian, and the book-lover. The annual subscription will be seven marks fifty pfennige.

The first number of the *German Literary Gazette* (Berlin: W. Spemann) for the current year contains, amongst many other articles of interest, one on 'Dunlop's History of Prose Fiction,' and one on 'Wallace's Darwinism.'

'Gustav Kühne: his Life, Portrait, and Correspondence with Contemporaries,' edited by Edgar Pierson, contains a number of unpublished letters from Theodore and Clara Mundt (better known as Louisa Mühlbach), Ottilia von Goethe, Berthold Auerbach, Prince Schwartzberg, and other literary and political personages. This interesting work is published by its editor, E. Pierson, of Dresden, who has also published a new novel by Baldwin Groller, entitled 'Easy-going People.'

The *Central Journal for Library Work*, edited by Dr. O. Hartwig, and published by M. Otto Harrassowitz, of Leipzig, gives us in its double part for January and February of the new year the second chapter of Dr. C. Häberlin's 'Contributions to a Knowledge of Ancient Libraries and Books.' This chapter discusses the difficult question as to the number of books or parchment rolls contained in the celebrated libraries of Alexandria and Pergamos, but without arriving at a definite conclusion on the subject, although the article is full of matter interesting to librarians.

The Chronicle of the Printing and Book trade (Paris) of the 4th inst. thus summarises the French law on the subject of a custom which has recently obtained acceptance with English newspapers of publishing in advance detailed accounts of new works. The case in

point was the appearance in a weekly Paris paper, *Gil Blas*, of Nov. 25, 1887 (distributed in Paris on the morning of the 24th) of a detailed account, scene by scene, of 'The Tosca,' by Victorien Sardou, which was to be played for the first time on the evening of the 24th, the day of publication of the article. This is the law: 'A dramatic work does not belong to publicity until it has been performed in public, just as a literary work does not belong to it except by the fact of publication; until then it is not lawful for anyone to supply a more or less complete divulcation of the drama without consent of the author, just as no one should of his own initiative reveal the subject, the plan, and the development of a literary or scientific work which is still in manuscript or proof.' Notwithstanding this the Tribunal only condemned Mr. Habert, the defendant, to pay one franc damages! However, he was condemned to insert the judgment of the Court in his own paper, and to pay all the costs of the case.

Bibliothèque Charpentier publishes this day a new novel by Jean Richepin, entitled 'The Cadet.'

We have received from M. Charles Delagrave the first number of a new illustrated weekly magazine for boys, called *The Scholar*, illustrated. The price is one halfpenny. This is remarkably cheap for sixteen pages of instructive and entertaining matter and eight illustrations. 'From Paris to Dover' begins capitally, and we are very anxious to know how the young Frenchman, who starts from Paris to Sheffield to buy a real English razor, fares on his adventurous journey.

Current Educational Literature.

Messrs. ASHER & Co.—The International Reading Books and Model Books of Foreign and Commercial Correspondence published by this firm still appear to occupy the foremost place in their educational list, which is doubtless due to their excellence as standard class books, also suitably arranged for self-instruction.

Messrs. G. W. BACON & Co.—Two maps on one pair of rollers, namely 'Canaan,' to illustrate the Old Testament, and 'Palestine,' to illustrate the New Testament, carry out an excellent idea for saving time and trouble, and impressing the memory. The Cities of Refuge and Levitical cities are prominently marked, whilst, by the aid of dials on the meridians, the difference in time between London and Palestine may be easily calculated. Two smaller maps at the foot of the larger ones illustrate the Wanderings of the Israelites and the Travels of St. Paul. The 'Picture Alphabet' on rollers illustrates each letter with two striking pictures in colours of animals, birds, or other objects. Instruction and amusement are pleasantly combined in this new

chart, which is adapted, not only for the infant class-room, but also for the nursery. The reduced edition of the 'Excelsior Map of Asia' is clearly printed and tastefully coloured, and presents advantages that will facilitate pupils' studies. The 'Excelsior Standard Diagrams,' coloured and mounted on rollers, ought to be widely patronised by teachers. Three out of the series are now ready, and comprise 'The Seasons,' 'Day and Night,' and 'Latitude and Longitude.' We must also draw attention to Messrs. Bacon's 'Memory Map Slates,' consisting of projections on cardboard corresponding with the 'Excelsior Memory Maps.' Their excellence and cheapness commend them to the notice of school managers and assistants.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON.—In the announcements of this firm, new educational works are not conspicuous in number, but, such as there are, are quite consistent in quality with those already published, and for which this firm has a reputation. Chiefly noticeable are 'Bernthsen's Text-Book of Organic Chemistry,' translated by George McGowan, of University College, Bangor, and a series of reading books for elementary classes, viz.: 'The Century Readers,' composed of six books, numerous illustrations with specially designed engravings; 'The Sovereign Readers' by G. A. Henty, containing scenes from the life and reign of Queen Victoria, which is also illustrated; and 'The Dickens Reader,' consisting of selected passages from the works of Charles Dickens arranged and annotated for class reading, with a biographical notice of the author.

Messrs. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS.—'A Working Handbook of the Analysis of Sentences.' This is one of the most admirable books of its kind which we have come across in recent years. It gives more detailed explanations and more abundant illustrations than is possible in the limited space usually devoted to the subject in text-books on grammar. Both the usual and the unusual constructions which occur in English sentences are analysed, and a number of constructions peculiar to our older authors are also given. The simple sentence, the complex sentence, subordinate clauses contained in the latter, and many other kindred points, are clearly explained and illustrated. Chapters have also been added on paraphrasing, figures of speech, derivations, and prosody, and in various indirect ways quite a number of valuable hints on composition are afforded in the volume.

Messrs. BURNS & OATES.—We notice that 'Practical Geometry for Science and Art Students' has run through another edition, a fact which is a witness to the continued popularity of this work as a class book. The 'Granville Reading Books' and the 'Granville Poetry Books' seem to be quite established as standard school works, especially the latter, which are now in their 20th edition, having been adopted by the London and several other School Boards.

Messrs. CASSELL & Co.—'A Primer of Sculpture,' by E. Roscoe Mullins. Stress is

wisely laid on the opening page of this manual upon the fact that neither book-learning nor theory can make a sculptor. The object which Mr. Mullins sets before himself is to explain the rudiments of the Art, and to give a few hints at the outset which may clear away difficulties that seemed formidable, and so, to quote his own expression, 'bring matters down to a practical working basis.' He does not attempt to investigate the origin of the Art, nor to trace its progress through the centuries, nor even to indicate its connection with the sister art of Painting. His Primer is, in fact, only intended to be a guide to those who wish to model or carve. The book describes in an extremely lucid manner the tools required for modelling, anatomy from the sculptor's point of view, modelling in relief and from life, drapery, sketching, and designing, wood-carving, plaster casting, and decorative work. The volume contains a number of celebrated examples by great masters of ancient and modern times. So far as theory is concerned, nothing could well be better than this little book; but that does not alter the force of the author's contention that the place to learn the art of the sculptor is the studio. 'Historical Cartoons.' This fine series of coloured pictures is finding its way into all classes of schools—'Board,' 'Voluntary,' and 'Upper Grade.' The drawings, and the objects for which they were published, appear to have received praise in numerous quarters. Managers and School Board authorities will find them most serviceable in lightening the labours both of teachers and pupils. The 'New Standard Drawing Books' are most carefully graduated, and prepared in accordance with the South Kensington Syllabus. They have merited the special distinction of the approval of that Department and the encomiums of a great many art inspectors and teachers. The series has been adopted, we notice, by all the principal School Boards in England and Scotland. The books have been drawn on the sound plan of only giving space for the copies, thus saving much expense to the parents and trouble to the teacher. 'The Modern School Readers.' A revised edition of this beautifully printed set of books is now ready. The quantity of matter is less than formerly, yet fully sufficient to meet the 'requirements.' The price has been considerably reduced, and the binding, we should say, will not come to pieces even with the roughest usage. No bad eyes will result from reading out of these books. 'Combination Test Cards' form first-rate series of really useful and searching questions in arithmetic, geography, and grammar. Cassell's 'Graduated and Modern Copy-books' present two carefully arranged, well printed, and useful sets of writing-books. Children who use them will be aided materially by having excellent paper placed in their hands, as well as every necessary help in the formation of the letters.

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS. Another book (Book IV.) has lately been added to those attractive little volumes known as 'Chambers' Expressive Readers,' and Book V.

is now announced as in preparation. Looking further down the list, we do not notice many fresh works. There is, however, a new edition of the cheap reprints of English Classics published by this house, in which each work is supplemented by copious notes and several new ones added.

Messrs. C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press.—'A Short History of British India,' by E. S. Carlos, M.A., Pitt Press Series. The object of this Primer is to give in outline an epitome of the facts and forces which have shaped the present political and social condition of India. Every boy in these days ought to be made acquainted with the growth of British supremacy in the East; and in the course of a hundred pages Mr. Carlos has attempted to provide a book which gives the salient features of the story. Hundreds of English lads are looking forward to a career in one or other of the civil or military departments of India; and these pages not merely give them the main facts, but put young students in the way of obtaining full and authoritative information on every phase of the subject.

Messrs. W. B. CLIVE & Co.—'Livy, Book XXI.' Edited by A. H. Allcroft, B.A., and W. F. Masom, B.A., Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial Series. Besides the text this volume contains a valuable historic introduction, and a number of concise scholarly notes. Then follow some carefully prepared 'test papers,' a full vocabulary, and finally, a literal translation. Such volumes are of course open to abuse; but in the hands of conscientious students really wishful to master the subject the kind of help which is here offered is invaluable.

Messrs. CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co.—Two new scientific text-books have lately been published by this firm, viz., Part I. of an Elementary Manual on Magnetism and Electricity, with examination questions and numerous illustrations, the other two parts being now at press; and a text-book of Assaying, for the use of mining students, by C. and J. J. Beringer, also illustrated by numerous tables and diagrams. This house also announces for immediate publication a work on the first principles of botany, by Mr. J. R. Ainsworth Davis, entitled 'The Flowering Plant,' which is especially adapted to the requirements of students preparing for London University Matriculation, and other examinations. It will appear with copious illustrations. We must not forget to mention that Mr. F. B. Jevons' 'History of Greek Literature' has entered upon a second edition, which is thoroughly revised and enlarged.

Messrs. GRIFFITH, FARRAN & Co.—This firm announce as in preparation a book of 'Hymns for Elementary Schools,' arranged by W. L. Rooper, which aims at providing an accompaniment of sacred verse to all the incidents of school life, such as opening and closing school, admission of scholars, leaving

school, holiday sickness, death of a comrade, and many other occasions; also, as in preparation, 'Kindergarten Games,' without music, for the baby classes. The list of published works comprises a series of Readers, called the 'Standard Authors Readers,' Darnell's series of copy-books, and a collection of drawing, recitation, and drill books, all adapted for Kindergarten and infant schools, and junior classes.

Messrs. HOVLSTON & SONS.—Chiefly noticeable in this list is a collection of books known as 'The Reason Why' Series, consisting of works on English, Classic, and Scriptural History, Natural History, Geography, and Grammar, all of which, judging by the editions each has passed through, have become popular as class books. A series of works by Samuel Neil and the late Charles Baker, together with several Scriptural text-books arranged for children, complete the list.

Messrs. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON.—No firm perhaps is better known than this house as producers of wall maps, terrestrial and celestial globes, geographical handbooks, and atlases. All we need do here is to draw teachers' attention to their new and complete catalogue sent free on application.

Messrs. CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON.—Amongst the educational works recently published by this firm, 'The Essay Writer,' by Henry Skipton, is one of the most important. It contains outlines of eighty essays, and many practical hints, which candidates for examinations will find invaluable. A third and revised edition of Mr. E. S. H. Bagnold's 'Handy Book of English Spelling' is evidence of the favour with which this well-arranged class-book has already been received. 'Petites Causeries,' by Achille Motteau, illustrated by several full-page engravings, is admirably adapted as a French Primer for young children. The plan of 'dual instruction' is carried out, and French and English may be taught simultaneously. There are vocabularies of words in common use, and models of juvenile correspondence in this well-planned 'French and English Talk-book.'

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & Co., Limited.—Judging by the sale of Jackson's Copy-books vertical writing must be fast becoming popular, for not only has this series of copy-books run through eight editions, but, in consequence of the favourable reception they have met with from the scholastic world, the publishers have extended the series by four numbers, making now twelve books in all. But the advancement shown in teaching this system of writing does not stop here. An entirely new and comprehensive series of copy-books by Mr. Jackson is in course of preparation, and will shortly be ready. These will be entitled the 'New Code Series,' and will comprise twenty books, each containing forty-eight headlines, adapted for Board, Elementary, Intermediate, and High-class Schools. Among the new science text-books lately published by this

firm we notice: 'Alternative Elementary Chemistry,' by Mr. John Mills. This is a course of lessons adapted to the requirements of the new syllabus of chemistry recently instituted by the Science and Art Department. Another volume has been added to the series of Biographies of the Great Musicians, edited by Dr. Francis Hueffer, the latest addition being 'Beethoven,' by H. A. Rudall. 'The Shorthand of Arithmetic,' by John Jackson, author of the 'Vertical Writing Copy-books,' and a 'Manual of Swedish Drill,' by G. L. Mélio, are other new school books published by this house. Two new works are in the press to which we would draw the attention of teachers. The first is 'Force as an Entity,' by Lieut.-Colonel W. Sedgwick, R.E., and the second a series of Readers in six books, edited by John Gill, which have been carefully adapted to meet the latest requirements of the Educational Department and of the Educational Commission.

Messrs. MOFFATT & PAIGE.—'The Solution of Difficulties in Arithmetic.' The fact that this book has passed into a second edition in three months is itself evidence of its practical character. It contains over three hundred and fifty distinct problems in arithmetic, and these are worked out as models for a solution; every class of problem, moreover, is followed by a careful selection of examples, culled from a very wide field. For example, many of the problems have been taken from papers set at Oxford Responsions, Cambridge Senate House, and Previous, London Matriculation and B.A., Civil Service, Army, Preliminary Law, Universities Locals, &c. The student is gradually taken through the whole of the subject, and is taught by progressive examples how to grapple with the most abstruse difficulties in arithmetic. 'How to Prepare Notes of Lessons' by T. J. Livesey. By 'notes of a lesson' what is meant is such a sketch as will suggest to the teacher the nature and extent of its subject matter, the plan of arrangement, and the method by which the teacher intends to impart it. Mr. Livesey contends that oral lessons, explanatory reading lessons, grammar or arithmetic lessons where principles or rules are to be expounded, and history and geography lessons, should always be prepared with notes. The nature of the preparation, he contends, must depend upon the character of the subject, the ages and capacities of the children, the time to be devoted to the lesson, and, last but not least, the amount of knowledge possessed by the teacher. He gives a number of admirable specimen lessons on common objects, animals, social science, arithmetic, history, geography, &c., and the book can scarcely fail, we imagine, to prove of great practical utility to teachers who wish to acquire what may be termed 'the art of putting things.'

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS.—We would call the attention of teachers to a series of English Classics published by this house as being especially and most carefully adapted for educational purposes. The series is en-

titled 'Royal English Classics,' and consists at present of three books, each containing notes and a biographical sketch of the author, whilst others are in course of preparation. The three works already published are, 'Paradise Lost,' Book I.; 'Sir Roger de Coverley'; and 'Marmion,' Canto VI. Another series, called the 'New Royal Readers,' is a revised issue of favourite class-books which have previously appeared, containing new illustrations, copious notes, summaries, and questions.

MR. DAVID NUTT.—'Exercises to Accompany the School German Grammar,' by H. W. Eve, M.A., and Alice Zimmern. The aim of these exercises is to furnish a link between the short easy sentences in elementary grammar books and the more difficult forms in prose composition. The work is based on Mr. Eve's 'School Grammar,' and references are given throughout to the chapters and paragraphs of that work. The exercises are so arranged as to illustrate the rules of syntax. Some knowledge of the forms of accidence and some familiarity with German words are assumed in the pupil. The work is divided into two parts to meet the requirements of elementary and the more advanced students. 'St. Thomas of Canterbury,' 1118–1220, edited by the Rev. W. H. Hutton, M.A. This is a new volume of the series known as 'English History by Contemporary Writers,' and it gives in a succinct form an account of the life and achievements of the great statesman and ecclesiastic gathered from contemporary biographers and other chroniclers. Mr. Hutton says that he has endeavoured to place before the reader 'such a selection from the mass of Becket literature as shall illustrate the character of the man and the times in which he lived; the place which his memory held in the hearts of Englishmen, with the points of contention and principles at stake in the great conflict as they appeared to the eyes of contemporaries.' The chief authorities quoted in the book are: Benedict of Peterborough, Garnier, William FitzStephen, John of Salisbury, Alan of Tewkesbury, Roger of Pontigny, Edward Grim, and, that most voluminous biographer of Becket, Herbert Bosham. The little book, it is needless to add, casts a vivid light, not merely on the commanding figure of Thomas à Becket, but also on the great controversies in Church and State with which his name is indissolubly linked.

Messrs. PERCIVAL, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, inform us that for the future the following educational works will be published by them:—'A Primer of Greek Grammar,' with a Preface by John Percival, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of Rugby School; 'Accidence,' by Evelyn Abbott, M.A., LL.D., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and E. D. Mansfield, M.A., Lambrook, Bracknell, late Assistant Master at Clifton College; 'Syntax,' by E. D. Mansfield, M.A.; 'First Exercises in Latin Prose,' with Notes and Vocabularies, by E. D. Mansfield, M.A.

Messrs. GEORGE PHILIP & SON.—'The New Tellurian.' This entirely new and ingenious

cosmographical apparatus represents by means of a simple mechanical arrangement the approach of the earth to the sun at the time of its perihelion and its withdrawal at the time of its aphelion. The inclined orbit of the moon is also accurately shown, with the various combinations, occasioning eclipses, tides, &c. The arm which supports the Earth and carries it round the sun rests on an inclined plane placed underneath the sun—a globe represents the earth, and is suspended by the arm just mentioned. By an ingenious piece of mechanism in the centre of this globe, which, when wound up, goes half an hour, the earth is made to revolve on its own axis 365½ times while it is making its annual journey round the sun. The mechanical arrangements which cause these two movements, and which work independently of each other, may be started or stopped by simply pressing a button. The model, which is as simple as it is ingenious, has been adopted by the Minister of Public Instruction in France, and has been awarded a gold medal by the French Society of Inventors. Messrs. Philip & Son have also prepared for the use of colleges and schools Mr. A. W. Claydon's remarkable 'Model of the Atlantic,' illustrating the formation of ocean currents. This is practically a map of the Atlantic, in which the surface of the land is raised about half an inch above the level of the sea. Real water is used with lycopodium powder scattered over it, and, by a 'very ingenious arrangement, a gentle blast of air is delivered on the surface in such a way as to set up a circulation of air resembling that of the atmosphere over the real ocean.' By this means a system of currents resembling those of nature is set in motion. The model has attracted great attention and interest at the Royal Society's Annual Conversazione and at the meetings of the British Association. 'The Child's Atlas,' edited by J. F. Williams, F.R.G.S. 'The Young Geographer's Pocket Atlas,' edited by J. F. Williams, F.R.G.S. Both of these atlases contain upwards of sixty coloured maps, and both of them are published at a merely nominal price. The 'Child's Atlas' is bound in substantial picture boards, and has for frontispiece an illustration which illustrates the chief forms of the earth's surface. The 'Pocket Atlas' is a convenient little volume bound in red cloth with round edges. In both volumes the maps are clear, carefully coloured, and well arranged. We are glad to notice the attention which is given to Great Britain; no less than seventeen maps in each case are devoted to it. We can heartily commend these atlases; they meet a real want, and do so very efficiently. Messrs. Philip & Son have also just issued a map presenting Stanley's African explorations, combined with a complete résumé of Stanley's travels and discoveries, by E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. Each expedition is indicated on the map and dated. This firm has also commenced to issue educational works of a more general description. Their list comprises a complete set of examination manuals in English and Scriptural History, and several new class books in mathematics and science.

Messrs. RELFE BROTHERS. — 'Practical Exercises in Commercial French,' by W. E. Bayles. Men of business require now-a-days to possess some acquaintance with the technical expressions and idiomatic phrases which enter so largely into commercial language in all countries. This volume is arranged upon the assumption that the student is quite unfamiliar with French, and its object is to enable him at least to read and write more or less intelligible market reports, commercial news, shipping intelligence, and the like, in that language. The method employed is simple and easily grasped, and a great many useful hints are given in the little volume. 'The Modern Language Examiner,' by E. A. Rowe, B.A. An ingenious little book by a successful teacher, which attempts—by the repetition of questions on the chief difficulties of French and German grammar—to prepare the student for such tests as the locals, the army, and the various other public examinations in modern languages. Mr. Rowe gives a number of idioms and proverbs, and he seeks by every means which experience and skill can suggest to remove difficulties out of the way of young students. The selections from the Woolwich and Sandhurst French and German papers increase the practical utility of this brief but able manual.

Mr. WILLIAM RICE.—A new and revised edition of 'Mother's Songs, Games and Stories,' by Frances and Emily Lord, has recently appeared. It is an English rendering of Froebel's 'Mutter- und Kose-Lieder,' and includes a reproduction of the curious woodcuts of the original German edition. The whole of Froebel's music is given, arranged for children.

Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Limited.—'A New History of England and Great Britain,' with Maps and Tables, by J. M. D. Meiklejohn, M.A. The plan on which this history is arranged aims at impressing salient facts and chronological landmarks on the student's memory without the laborious efforts frequently necessary for that purpose. Much useful information, not found in other works of the same character, and quotations from the greatest English historians, are an additional recommendation for this compendious class-book. 'A New Geography on the Comparative Method,' with Maps and Diagrams, by J. M. D. Meiklejohn, M.A. (third edition). Every effort is made in this excellent manual to awaken interest, to direct the attention to the prominent features of geography, and to save waste of time on unessential details. The book will be of special service to advanced students and pupil teachers. 'The English Language: its Grammar, History, and Literature,' by J. M. D. Meiklejohn, M.A. (fourth edition). This lucid and admirable text-book already occupies a recognised place in many of the leading training colleges. A large amount of valuable information is presented in a compact and a comparatively small compass; and it would be difficult to find a book better adapted for advanced classes and students preparing for matriculation.

Messrs. JOHN WALKER & Co.—'The Century Atlas and Gazetteer of the World,' edited by J. G. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. We have much pleasure in calling attention to this capital and comprehensive atlas which reaches us just in time for brief but honourable mention. It contains fifty-two large and excellent coloured maps, and they are thoroughly abreast of the recent advance in geographical discovery. At the end of the atlas a descriptive gazetteer of no less than thirty-five thousand places will be found.

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & Co.—'Home Doctoring,' by W. B. Kesteven, M.D., F.R.C.S. This little book is described by its author as a guide to domestic medicine and surgery, and is intended to meet the need created by simple ailments and sudden accidents. The explanations are concise and clear. Accidents, diseases, and symptoms are carefully explained and placed in alphabetical order. A list of medicines is given, properties are indicated, and their doses stated. Various hints on the management of the sick room, nursing, diet, &c., are also added. This seems to us a thoroughly wise and sensible manual of Popular Medicine.

THE EDUCATIONAL ANNUAL FOR 1890.*

This useful manual has been enlarged, thoroughly revised, and to some extent rearranged, and we can believe the statement of the editor that the difficulty has not been to obtain facts, but rather to compress them within the space at his disposal. No doubt it would still be possible to find imperfections and omissions, but, on the whole, we are filled with admiration for the manner in which a difficult and complex undertaking has been carried out in these pages. The statistics and other information have been drawn from authoritative sources, and by the free use on every page of some fifteen abbreviations it has been found possible to crowd, without confusion, a wide array of facts into a volume of modest proportions. In reviewing the progress of education in 1889, attention is drawn to the passing of the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, and that measure is regarded as indicating the rapidity with which the question of secondary education is coming within the range of practical politics. 'It introduces the principle of a Government grant, an official inspection of secondary schools, and the power of borrowing money from the Public Works Loan Commissioners for the erection and enlargement of school buildings in which to carry on the work of technical and intermediate education.' The Act also avails itself of the assistance of the County Councils in the first year of their existence. The Technical Education Act—a permissive measure applicable to England and Ireland—is described as a 'cautious step intended in due time to lead to further

* The Educational Annual for 1890. Compiled by Edward Johnson. London: George Philip & Son.

legislation.' In speaking of the English Education Code of last year, it is contended in these pages that, though the measure was withdrawn without Parliamentary discussion, its opponents have 'yet to show what they have gained by their temporary defeat of a rational and reasonable measure of progress.' The remission of school fees in many of the elementary schools of Scotland is a circumstance of considerable interest in any attempt to forecast the progress of popular education in England.

This new departure in Scotland is likely to stimulate the advocates of Free Education in England and Wales to fresh exertions, and it is not at all improbable that this subject, in some definite form, will shortly be brought before Parliament. 'The prevalent feeling with respect to elementary education may be said to have assumed an attitude of expectancy. There is, unquestionably, much uncertainty as to what may happen in the near future. The only progress in numbers worthy of note is in the Board Schools. School Board education, though increasing in efficiency, is slightly diminishing in the cost per head. Voluntary education is, as a whole, practically stationary. It appears that the school population is increasing at the rate of about one hundred thousand a year, and the main burden of providing increased accommodation falls upon the School Boards. For the year ending March 31, 1889, the Education Department sanctioned additional loans to School Boards for this purpose amounting to £779,558 in England and Wales, of which London received £195,250. The number of children in average attendance in 1869 was one million sixty-two thousand two hundred and ninety-nine; in 1888, three millions six hundred and fourteen thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven—an increase of more than three and one-third in nineteen years. In the corresponding period the annual expenditure, however, has increased from £1,673,306 to £9,043,565, or upwards of five and one-third times.' We have not left ourselves space to examine the full list of schools and colleges given in these pages, or other matters which more or less intimately concern and illustrate the scope and progress of education in England.

A MEMORY OF EDWARD THRING.*

Few schoolmasters of modern times have exercised a more complete moral ascendancy over their pupils than the late Rev. Edward Thring, head-master of Uppingham. Two years and a half ago Mr. Thring died in harness at Uppingham, after thirty-four years' labour in a school to which his ability and success long ago gave almost a world-wide renown. Mr. Skrine was for seven years an Uppingham lad, and for fourteen years a worker at Mr. Thring's side in ties of closest intimacy, and he tells us, in a brief preface to this fascinating book, that he has always held

the preparation of such a literary tribute to be a 'debt upon his future powers, since the evening when my great master bent over a young boy's rhyme, and said, "You shall write my epitaph."' The book does not profess to be in any sense of the word a biography. It is merely a volume of recollections and impressions; the 'memory,' as its author says, 'of a single observer, unhelped by any materials beyond the few letters and memoranda which are in his own possession.' Mr. Skrine sketches in a genial and suggestive way various aspects of the work of Edward Thring, and he helps us to understand something, at least, of the secret of that fascination which the great schoolmaster exercised over the rank and file of his pupils. He was a stern disciplinarian, and there was no getting to the back of his resistance to wrong-doing. Mr. Skrine thinks that occasionally he was severe almost beyond reason in the use of language of condemnation, and was 'given to bringing down the naked edge of a principle with unconventional austerity upon poor human conduct.' On the other hand, the whole school felt that neither passion nor respect of persons would mingle with his decisions as a ruler. 'The boy who, under examination on some rather grave charge, broke out with "I know I shall have justice, sir," spoke the general belief. There may have been a few mistakes with which the memory of some will tax him, but they will have been mistakes of judgment. Who can administer justice so long and not make them?' Mr. Thring's knowledge of character was instinctive, keen, and unerring; and his sarcastic humour was probably a much more effective weapon even than his cane. Yet, along with all this, he had a great deal of tenderness; was extremely generous and quick to recognise the good in others; and somehow he invariably contrived to win the confidence of lads who to other teachers were surly, sullen, or defiant. He knew how to inspire moral ambition, and ten minutes' quiet talk with him in his study gave many a lad a vision of the true dignity and worth of life which all the sermons in the school chapel had never taught him. He had a supreme contempt for mere success, for, through the whole of his course, he recognised how completely the world's estimate of that failed to cover the true triumph on which his heart was set. Like all capable, high-spirited men, he was apt to grow restive when his work was interfered with. His own words were: 'My view is simple: the skilled workman ought to be allowed uncontrolled management of the work. Governors ought to sanction his plan of work, originally; and act as police afterwards to see that the work up to a fair average is honestly done. No work can flourish over a series of years which is exposed to interference from local amateurs or authority.'

We feel we have only given a very imperfect idea both of the extent and quality of the influence which Mr. Thring exerted over his three hundred boys at Uppingham, and we have said nothing about his remarkable contributions to the discussion of the great

* *A Memory of Edward Thring.* By John Huntley Skrine, Warden of Glenalmond. Macmillan & Co., London and New York.

educational problems of the age. He was, in many respects, a man far in advance of his times, but one secret of his influence lay unquestionably in his simple but whole-hearted allegiance to the things which can never grow old.

IT PAYS.—It pays for a teacher to be strong in self-control. The teacher who goes 'off on a tangent' whenever his commands are not executed, or his purposes are thwarted, is a spectacle to cause the gods to weep over. It pays for a teacher to have a well-modulated voice pitched in a musical key. There should be much music in a teacher's voice. A harsh, rasping voice is indicative of an unsympathetic mind and blunted sensibilities. It pays for a teacher to be polite and courteous. A rude, gruff, 'slap-dash' teacher commands little respect from his pupils and is in continual warfare with them. It pays for a teacher to request his pupils to perform their tasks. The dictatorial, autocratic teacher is for ever called on to exercise his authority, and school-room tasks are performed only under his eye and on his urgent compulsion. It pays for a teacher to be friendly with his class. The self-contained, reserved teacher fails to touch his pupils in their tenderest spot—their affections—and consequently fails to properly develop and ennoble them. It pays for a teacher to be neat and well-dressed. There is nothing more revolting in a school-room than an unkempt, untidy, carelessly clothed teacher. The example he sets is pernicious and oftentimes lasting. It pays for a teacher to be a man of irreproachable habits. It pays for a teacher to be thoroughly interested in his work and devote some time outside of his school hours to consideration and preparation for his duties. The indifferent teacher, who niggardly gives the hours he is in the school-room and hastens from it when the closing hour arrives, is an unworthy occupant of a teacher's position and deserves what he generally receives—failure.—*American Teacher*.

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN ORIENTAL STUDIES.—A meeting was held at the Royal Institution, on Saturday last, the 11th instant, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in the chair, to inaugurate the School for Modern Oriental Studies in connection with the Imperial Institute. Professor Max Müller delivered the opening address, in the course of which he said that he had been waiting for upwards of thirty years for what he saw realised that evening. So long ago as 1857 the Prince Consort manifested a deep interest in the proposition for the establishment of a school for teaching Oriental languages. England had been lamentably slow in this matter, and a long way behind Russia and France. It could not be expected that our great national colleges could adequately provide the desideratum, and it was a matter for sincere congratulation that the two distinguished colleges, University College and King's, had shown

much interest in the subject. The erudite Professor described what had been done in other European countries to encourage the study of modern Oriental languages. He pointed out the usefulness of a knowledge of the Eastern classical languages by describing the advantage it had given to military officers in time of war. It had been said that India had been conquered by England, but he ventured to say that it would never be successfully and permanently conquered until there was a wider appreciation of the native languages. For ruling India in harmony with the wishes and the highest interests of its inhabitants, and at the same time with a due regard for the heavy responsibility incurred by England in becoming the guardian of that enormous empire, young men were wanted who were able to do more than merely chatter Hindustani or Tamil. If we looked once more to the lectures provided in the Oriental Seminary at Berlin, we found that they were not confined to teaching Oriental languages, or how to write a commercial letter, how to draw up an official document, and how to draft a political treaty. In every department the professors had to lecture on the history, the geography, the literature, the manners, customs, laws and religions of the principal nations of the East. This was the kind of knowledge which was absolutely necessary for those who were destined to rule over a population nearly ten times as large as the population of England, a population not only speaking different languages, but thinking different thoughts, believing in different religions, nourished by different historical traditions, and divided by different aspirations for the future.

WORTHY OF ATTENTION. — 1. Teachers should keep in view the fact that in every class of fifty children there are probably about a dozen or more who have some defect of the hearing, and are, therefore, placed at a disadvantage as compared with their normally hearing fellows. 2. Children who are known to suffer from defective hearing should always occupy a position on the bench nearest to the teacher; and, if the defect is limited to one ear, the child should be placed so that the better ear shall be turned to the teacher. 3. Children whose hearing is extremely defective, or who are totally deaf, should not be placed in the ordinary classes, but should be taught in a separate class by one who is qualified to teach the German method of articulate speech and lip-reading. 4. In the cases of children whose progress is unsatisfactory, and who are inattentive, dull and idle, their capacity for hearing should be ascertained by proper tests, and if defective hearing is found, information of the fact should be sent to the parents, and their position in the class so arranged as to minimise the bad effects of the defective hearing. 5. If the ear disease from which a child suffers is attended by a discharge of matter from the interior of the ear, the child should cease to attend school until a doctor's certificate of fit-

ness is furnished by the parents. 6. In all schools the head masters should issue stringent instructions to the assistants or pupil teachers that boxing the ears must never on any account be practised on children. 7. In the construction of new schools it is desirable that the class-rooms should not exceed twenty feet in length or breadth, or, better, that the shape should be that of a parallelogram, with a long side of twenty-five feet and a short side of fifteen feet—the teacher occupying the position of centre of one of the short sides, and that the number of scholars in one class and room should not exceed fifty. If, as is frequently the case, the teacher stands in the centre of the long side of a parallelogram, especially in a large room, the children to the extreme right and left are badly situated for hearing. 8. In the selection of a site for a new school, a position should be chosen as far removed as possible from noisy works or main thoroughfares, the class-rooms should be situated as far as practicable from the public streets, and they should not lead directly off main staircases. 9. The walls separating class-room from class-room, or from a staircase, should be sufficiently thick and of such material as to form bad conductors of sound. Wood, especially fir, is obviously unfitted for entering into the construction of such partition walls. 10. In order to guard against colds in the head, a common source of deafness in school children, class-rooms should be supplied with sufficient appliances for ventilation to do away with the necessity for opening windows while the class-rooms are occupied by the children.—*Canada Educational Monthly*.

DISCOVERY OF A NEW TESTAMENT MS.—The *Record* says:—‘We have reason to believe that a discovery of equal importance to New Testament scholars with that which gave Codex \aleph to the world has just been made. The rumour current in well-informed quarters credits the new find to Bryennios, the learned Archbishop of Nicomedia. The completion of the Epistle of Clement of Rome, and the unique MS. of the Teaching of the Apostles have made him famous for discoveries even in this age of discovery. But if the rumour that has come to us be true, and we think there are good reasons for believing it to be so, his name will be more closely identified with the New Testament itself. It is said that in some Turkish library at Damascus he has found a MS. of the New Testament, dating from about the middle of the fourth century—i.e. of the same antiquity as the Codex Sinaiticus. Indeed, some apprehensions are felt whether it is not altogether too much like the Sinaitic MS. to be of the phenomenal importance that another totally independent manuscript of the same age would be. If, as is said—and we are not yet in a position to speak of it as more than a rumour—the new Codex resembles the Sinaitic not only in the additional books that are appended to it—the Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas (we wonder whether, unlike the Sinaitic, it contains all

the latter)—but also in the peculiarities of text, it would seem to be almost a duplicate of the Sinaitic, both forming perhaps part of an edition issued for the common use of the Palestinian Church. But even if this should prove to be the case, it would tend to show that the general type of text represented by it and the few older MSS. was more commonly accepted than the defenders of the Received Text allow it to have been, and may perhaps help to reassure those strange exponents of criticism who make much of the question of numbers in the authorities for a reading. To the school of Westcott and Hort we should suppose that twenty or thirty duplicates of the Sinaitic would make but little difference, save as confirming the correctness of their theory, but to those timid critics to whom numbers are of importance it would probably be really helpful. Whether or not the new MS. (if it exists) be only a contemporary duplicate or an independent witness, the civilised world will await fuller particulars with extreme interest.’ The *Standard*, commenting on this intelligence, says:—‘The rumoured discovery at Damascus of a new manuscript of the Gospels in the form of a codex dating from the fourth century is an event of a kind to set all scholars on the alert. It is true that the world is already in possession of two copies traceable to that period, but the variants in the text of holy writ are of such critical value that the importance of the latest find is very little affected by the two copies. For the present little can be said in regard to the newly-discovered manuscript except that its recovery is understood to be due to the Archbishop of Nicomedia, who has already earned a well-deserved reputation by similar though less momentous researches in palæography. If the current report about the manuscript which he has now “unearthed from a Turkish library in Damascus” does not exaggerate the age of the document, it belongs to the middle of the fourth century, or, in other words, is as old as the Codex Sinaiticus.’

Trade Changes

On and after Monday, February 3, 1890, the agency for supplying the trade with Mr. Ruskin's works now carried on by Messrs. Hazell, Watson & Viney, Limited, will be transferred to Mr. George Allen's new premises 8 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C. The Ruskin Reading Guild journal will in future also be published by Mr. Allen, under the title of *Igdrasil*, a Magazine of Art, Literature, and Social Philosophy.

Mr. Thomas C. Melville, for the last seven years with Messrs. Wm. Blackwood & Sons, publishers, has purchased the new and second-hand bookselling business so long established at 43 West Nicolson Street, Edinburgh.

On January 1 Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh ceased to act as retail booksellers. Their publishing department has now been for some time removed to Newbery House,

Charing Cross Road, and with the beginning of the year the booksellers' shop at the old Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, which has been there for nearly a century and a half, will cease to be.

In Memoriam

MR. PATRICK CUMIN.

We are sorry to learn that Mr. Patrick Cumin, C.B., Secretary of the Education Department of the Privy Council, died on January 11. His death was quite unexpected; though he was not in robust health he was able to go on with his duties. Mr. Cumin was the eldest son of William Cumin, M.D., of Clifton, Somerset, and was born in 1824. He was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1855, and subsequently served in various capacities on several Royal Commissions on the education question. In 1870 he was appointed an examiner in the Education Department, and acted as private secretary to the late Mr. W. E. Forster upon the occasion of the passing of the Elementary Education Act. He was an assistant secretary to the Council of Education from 1871 till 1884, and upon the retirement of Sir F. Sandford from the department in that year Mr. Cumin was appointed secretary to the Committee of Council for Education both in England and Scotland. He rendered excellent service in the Education Office. It is rumoured that he will be succeeded by Mr. Henry Craik of the Scotch Education Department.

DR. DÖLLINGER.

We regret to announce, on January 10, the death of Dr. Döllinger, the famous divine and historian. He was attacked by influenza, and seemed recovering, but apoplexy supervened which proved fatal. Dr. Döllinger, who was the leader of the Old Catholic movement, had reached the advanced age of ninety-one, having been born at Bamberg, in Bavaria, in 1799. He received priest's orders in 1822, and almost immediately became chaplain to the diocese of Bamberg. In 1826 he published a work on 'The Doctrine of the Eucharist during the First Three Centuries,' which at once gained for him the reputation of a profound master of theology and a most learned historian. The fame of this work led to an invitation to lecture before the University of Munich on the history of the Church, and the substance of his lectures before that university was subsequently given to the world in his 'Manual of the History of the Church,' and later in a more extended form in his 'Treatise on the History of the Church,' the first part of which was published in 1838, and the second in 1843. Dr. Döllinger was then thought to be the most eminent divine in the Romish Church. After turning his attention to politics he became a delegate to the Parliament at Frankfort, where he voted for the absolute separation of the Church from the

State. In 1861 he delivered a series of lectures advocating the abandonment of the temporal power by the Roman See. His literary activity was very great, and among other works which proceeded from his pen were 'Origins of Christianity,' 'The Religion of Mahomet,' 'The Reformation: its Interior Development and its Effects,' 'A Sketch of Luther,' 'The Church and the Churches, or the Papacy and the Temporal Power.' Perhaps his most important controversial work was 'The Pope and the Council,' by 'Janus,' which in 1869 produced an enormous sensation, as it contained a severe criticism of the Syllabus and of the extreme dogma of Infallibility, which was soon afterwards promulgated by the Œcumenical Council. After the Council had begun its sittings in Rome, Dr. Döllinger twice raised his voice, warning the assembled Prelates against the promulgation of the dogma, but in vain. After it was announced, Dr. Döllinger and a number of his friends severed themselves for ever from the Church of Rome, and formed themselves into the Old Catholic Church of Germany. Dr. Döllinger was one of the most remarkable instances in modern times of the preservation of mental vigour to an advanced age. His marvellous memory remained unimpaired to the last, and up to a few days ago he preserved his physical activity. He was very much beloved by the citizens of Munich, who were daily familiar with his picturesque figure as he passed to and fro in the streets.

MR. WILLIAM MACK.

We regret to have to record the death of Mr. William Mack, on the 3rd inst., at his residence, at Limpley Stoke, aged 61. Mr. Mack was widely known as the originator of 'The Birthday Scripture Text Book,' first published in Bristol many years since. The success of this book led to his establishing a London house, afterwards handed over to his sons. His loss will be keenly felt by a large circle of acquaintances in the West of England.

WESTLAND MARSTON.

We also regret to announce the death of Dr. Westland Marston, a dramatic poet, on January 6, at his London residence. Dr. Marston was born in Boston, Lincolnshire, in 1819. In his earlier years he studied law, but abandoned the legal profession for that of literature. At the age of twenty-two, he published his drama of 'The Patrician's Daughter,' which remained to the last the best of his dramatic works. This was succeeded, in 1847, by 'The Heart and the World.' 'Strathmore' appeared in 1849, and 'Ann Blake' in 1852. He then wrote a more sombre work, 'Philip of France,' a tragedy containing passages of strong interest. Other plays subsequently published were 'A Life's Ransom,' 'Borough Politics,' a comic drama in two acts; 'A Hard Struggle,' a dramatic sketch in one act. Dr. Marston also assisted in the composition of 'Trevanion, or the False Position,' a play in

three acts. During the later stages of his career he wrote 'Pure Gold,' a play in four acts; 'The Wife's Portrait,' a drama in two acts; 'Donna Diana,' a comedy in three acts partly drawn from German sources; 'The Favourite of Fortune,' a comedy played at the Haymarket Theatre, and other works. For a number of years he, in conjunction with Mr. John Saunders, edited the *National Magazine*. He was acknowledged to be an accomplished critic, and he contributed largely to literary journals. It was not an uncommon thing for authors, actors, and managers to seek his counsel. Some two years ago Dr. Marston published his reminiscences of the stage, and the book, of which we are glad to hear a cheap edition is now in preparation, attracted widespread attention by its criticisms and recollections of famous actors, actresses, and dramatists of the Victorian age.

MR. SWAYNE.

Intelligence reaches us of the death of Mr. Swayne, a well-known American publisher. He was a partner in the firm of Dutton & Co., New York. Mr. Swayne used to pay periodical visits to this country on the business of his house, and was chiefly engaged in looking out for new works in theology. He had also a special aptitude for selecting books likely to prove interesting to children and young people.

Reviews, &c.

From Messrs. Spencer Blackett & Hallam.—

'A Sage of Sixteen,' by L. B. Walford. Illustrated. This is a thoroughly wholesome and brightly written story of a kind which girls can scarcely fail to appreciate. Elma Alfreton, 'the sage of sixteen,' is a merry well-disposed girl, who had not the slightest wish to pose as an oracle, but who finds herself during her school-days dubbed a 'sage,' because of her honest indignation against the shams of modern society. The aim of the book is to show how a girl's unconscious influence can alter selfish lives, and this is revealed in a charming and natural way.

From Messrs. W. Brendon & Son, Plymouth.—

'Cornwall as a Winter Resort.' In this pamphlet the attention of medical men and their patients is directed to the peculiar advantages of Cornwall for those who require protection from the bleak, harsh winds which prevail in spring in most parts of the United Kingdom. It is claimed that, in places like Falmouth, Penzance, St. Ives, and the Scilly Isles, the climate is as genial in winter as in the South of France, and much more equable, while the cost, fatigue, and displacement of foreign travel is avoided. The facts which are given in these pages appear to us to bear out the recent testimony of Sir Edward Sieveking, M.D., in the *British Medical Journal*. 'I am satisfied that a large number of patients, who are now sent a weary journey to the South of France, would benefit much more by a visit to a well-selected residence at Falmouth than by the former direction.'

From Messrs. Burns & Oates, Limited.—
'The Catholic Directory.' The contents of the

fifty-third edition of this comprehensive handbook include full particulars of the Catholic Hierarchy, Vicariates, Prefectures, and Educational Institutions, together with lists of Catholic Peers, Baronets, and Members of Parliament, and other useful information.

From the same.—'The Kingdom of God,' by the Rev. C. McDermott Roe (second edition). Although there is little originality of thought or of treatment in the addresses contained in this book, yet the writer has a happy knack of fixing the attention by striking at once at the root of his subject, and avoiding throughout diffuse or prosy argument. Leading truths are presented in their varied aspects, and are vividly illustrated by the facts of nature and human life. The simple earnestness and practical teaching, uninfluenced by sectarian bias, that pervade the addresses, should commend the unpretentious book for distribution by religious workers.

From the Church of England Sunday School Institute.—'Lessons on Bible and Prayer-Book Teaching,' by the Rev. H. K. Moore, M.A., and others. Sunday-school teachers of senior classes will find these lessons of great service. Each lesson is intended to set forth some important spiritual or moral truth, and is accompanied by useful 'hints' for the teachers' guidance.

From the same.—'Open Eyes,' 'Discipline in Failure,' and other Addresses to Parents, Teachers, and Scholars. These excellent booklets are written in an attractive style, and are very suitable for free distribution.

From the same.—'The Sunday School Manual,' by John Palmer. This handsome half-crown volume describes in a brief but lucid fashion the rise and progress of Sunday Schools. It discusses the relation of the Sunday School to the Church, and devotes special chapters to Sunday School management, literature, discipline, &c. Such questions as rewards and treats, and the retention of senior scholars, are also dealt with in a thoroughly wise and practical manner. Mr. Palmer likewise speaks sympathetically and to the point on the training of children, the principles and methods of teaching, and the best way to prepare a lesson. In his opinion there should be three things in every Sunday School lesson—something for the memory, something for the understanding, and something for the heart. 'Let a teacher be intelligent, practical, positive, earnest, and spiritual, and children will listen to him.' These pages abound in bright words of encouragement to Sunday School teachers, and thoroughly sensible hints on almost every phase of their self-denying work.

From Messrs. C. J. Clay & Sons (Cambridge University Press).—'The First Book of Samuel,' with map, introduction, and notes by Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, B.D. 'The Gospel according to Matthew,' with map, introduction, and notes, by the Rev. A. Carr, M.A. These are two new volumes of the 'Smaller Cambridge Bible for Schools,' and they both worthily maintain the high standard of scholarship and criticism which the series has already won. Mr. Kirkpatrick's volume gives the text of Dr. Scrivener's Cambridge Paragraph Bible, and, after a concise and able introduction, detailed and valuable notes on the history, geography, customs and manners of the time are intro-

duced on every page. Mr. Carr, in the volume on St. Matthew's Gospel, gives a brief summary of the life of the Evangelist, and afterwards discusses the authorship, origin, and characteristics of the first Gospel. The notes are terse, clear, and helpful, and teachers and students cannot fail to find the volume of great service. Both of these books contain an index and coloured map.

From **Messrs. Dean & Son.**—'Elocution made Easy,' by Edith Heraud. In a small compass the authoress states and illustrates the leading rules of the art which she has been expounding and illustrating for some twenty-five years. The management and modulation of the voice, emphasis, the art of taking breadth, reading the Bible and the Liturgy, and especially, the Cesura, or Elocutionary Pause, are the important aspects of the subject set forth in the book. Miss Heraud is a trusty and experienced guide, whom students of Elocution may follow with the utmost confidence.

From the same.—'The Embalmed Heart, and other Sensational Poems,' by E. J. Cooper. In the preface, remarkable for its pretentious character and inelegance of diction, the author states that in preparing these poems for the press he has attempted to provide 'a counterblast to the long-haired, sentimental school' who demand that their 'mental pabulum' shall invariably have a happy ending. The author proceeds to put into verse certain ghastly stories which are far beyond limits of probability, and which will force even the lover of 'blood-curdling' literature to cry 'Hold, enough!' The one redeeming feature in the book is 'The Station-Master's Story,' a deeply pathetic incident fairly well rendered.

From the same.—'Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, &c.' This well-known standard work of reference has now reached its one hundred and twenty-seventh year of publication. The high reputation which it has secured, both at home and in the Colonies, for accuracy and thoroughness seems to be fully maintained in the present edition. In order to avoid error and supply omissions, printers' proofs have been sent to every person named in the book for verification or correction, whilst other efforts have been made to produce a perfectly trustworthy compendium. Since the publication of the last edition two peerages have become extinct—the Dukedom of Buckingham and Chandos and the Barony of Blachford—one has become dormant, and one Peer (the Earl of Fife) has been promoted to a Dukedom. The Order of Baronets has received seven additions, whilst four baronetcies have become extinct. The Order of Knighthood has been increased by fifty-seven new names. Amongst the deaths are one bishop, twenty-four peers, twenty-one peeresses, two baronets, and thirty-one knights.

From **Messrs. Digby & Long.**—'Desborough Hold; or, the Secret Chamber,' by An Old Boy. A gossip story for boys, containing numerous adventures on sea and land. Three youthful heroes are accomplices in mischievous exploits, but they are blessed with humane hearts and are never guilty of cruelty or wrong-doing. The tone of the book is healthy and invigorating throughout.

From **Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.**—'Platform and Pulpit Addresses on Temperance Topics,' by the Rev. H. E. Leigh, M.A. The

author states that it has fallen to his lot to deliver some six hundred sermons and addresses on the Temperance question. He is therefore well fitted to become of reliable assistance to other public advocates of the same cause, who have not the advantage of a long experience. These platform helps appear, for the most part, suggestive and striking, whilst numerous illustrations and statistics enhance their value.

From **Messrs. Gilbert & Rivington.**—'The Devil is Dead' and 'Scenes in General Dayton's Garden' are two parts of one volume, by the author of 'Real People.' 'The Devil is Dead' is a carefully wrought-out sketch of legendary days. Beginning with a reference to the old Scandinavian myths which personified physical and spiritual good and evil, the author goes on to Dornburg and the Castle of the Sleeping Beauty. The relation of the Prince of Meissen to the legend, through his marriage to Minna von Wildhof, a daughter of the famous alchemist, Friedrich Böttcher, is studiously traced. The swift transitions of mythical persons to apparent reality, and back again to myths, are cleverly introduced. To anyone who appreciates the reading of myth-lore this volume will prove attractive, as the style of the writing is both able and engaging. In 'General Dayton's Garden' the author produces a striking bit of fiction, the scene of which is Charleston. The portrayal of the General as a 'silent man,' of the careless Braddock, the amiable Amélie, the cunning Osborn, the honest Colonel Herbert—and, indeed, all the other characters—shows considerable ability. But we can scarcely see how it is possible for such a cunning villain as Osborn to get off so triumphantly.

From **Messrs. R. Grant & Son.**—Anyone who is looking for a book of charming fairy tales should obtain 'Dulcinea's Doom, and other Tales,' by H. N. Willis, illustrated by F. D. Niblett. The little volume consists of four stories of fairyland written in most captivating style. The manner in which the brave young prince found out and rescued the princess, daughter of the King and Queen Kingcup, from the tyranny of the water fairy Mirandina, is equal to the best of aquatic myths. In the story of 'Aged Two Hundred Years' the powers of the writer in this particular form of literature are seen at their best, and will certainly hold in thrall the interest of all children who read the book. The style in which the volume is got up is admirable.

From **Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.**—'The Teachers' Manual,' Part II. (The Church Catechism in Scripture Story). The preparatory work of Sunday-school teachers will be considerably lessened by this useful little handbook. The manual contains a lesson for every Sunday in the year for elder scholars and Bible classes.

From the same.—'A Glossary of Anatomical, Physiological, and Biological Terms,' by the late Thomas Dunman, edited, with an Appendix, by Wyatt Wingrave, M.R.C.S. This is an attempt to place before medical and scientific students the pronunciation, derivation, and exact definition of the numerous technical terms which occur in the standard text-books of Huxley, Carpenter, Foster, Flower, and other well-known exponents of science. The Greek roots are printed in English characters, and if this offends the susceptibilities of

classical scholars, it must be remembered that the object of the compilers was to render the work perfectly clear to those to whom the Greek characters were not familiar. This book has already been found widely useful by students preparing for examination, and we have no doubt that in its revised and augmented form it has still before it a career of great usefulness.

From Messrs. Groombridge & Sons.—'The Churchman's Year,' by Amy Child. In this volume Miss Child prints the collects and adds passages from the Bible which bear on each petition, and also brief poetical selections. Great taste and deep religious feeling pervade a volume which is sure to prove welcome to Churchmen of every shade of thought.

From the same.—'The Days of our Years.' In this neat and attractive birthday book, 'proverbs and quaint words of wisdom' are given for every day of the year. Some of these quotations seem rather far-fetched, but, as a rule, the selection has been made with judgment and care.

From Mr. John Heywood.—'The Elements of Physiography,' by John J. Prince. Part II. Seventh edition. The preparation of this work has special reference to the syllabus for the elementary stage of physiography issued by the Science and Art Department. The book will be valuable not only to the students for whom it is intended, but to all who wish to gain an accurate knowledge of the physical features of the earth, its atmosphere, &c.

From 'Home Words' Publishing Office.—'John Bright: a Non-Political Sketch of a Good Man's Life,' by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. Mr. Bullock's main object in preparing this brief but striking biography is to depict the Christian and philanthropic side of Mr. Bright's character. The patriotic side is also brought into prominence; whilst the self-culture and marvellous oratorical gifts of the man who 'laboured to give the nation bread' are described in a manner that ought to render the book exceedingly popular.

From Messrs. Hurst & Blackett, Limited.—'Her Heart's Desire,' by H. Prothero Lewis. 3 vols. An entertaining love-story, presenting several excellent character sketches, and some originality in the way of incidents. The reader is not called upon to traverse the mazes of an intricate and exciting plot, but he will yield to the influence of the quiet and pathetic power that pervades the novel, unless the nature of his intellectual tastes should demand fiction of a more sensational description. Mr. Dallas, a married man who has obtained a decree *nisi* against his wife, falls in love with Eira Monckton, and follows her to Italy. He conceals the fact of his marriage, and, before the decree absolute has been pronounced, the wife appears upon the scene, and creates confusion and a temporary separation between the lovers. Eira, barely recovered from Roman fever, ascends Mount Vesuvius, and, whilst gazing awestruck into the crater, is confronted by Mrs. Dallas. The torrent of bitter and cruel words poured into her ear rouses her indignation, and in a moment of frantic excitement she pushes her rival into the crater. Mr. Dallas rushes to the rescue, and brings his wife safely from the jaws of death. After an interlude of trouble and heartbreaking, the

lovers are at length united, and thus the story ends happily as far as the fortunes of the two leading characters are concerned.

From Mr. Calmann Lévy, Paris.—'Tentée,' by Th. Bentzon. This little volume is about equally divided between the stories 'Tentée' and 'Faïelle.' In 'Tentée' two young French ladies, who have been schoolfellows, are separated for a number of years by the marriage of one of them to an Englishman. When they again meet the latter has become a widow. She stays for a considerable period in the house of her friend. Her thoughts become platonically occupied with the husband of that friend. The narrative is cast in the form of letters and a diary, which are curious reading. The scene of 'Faïelle' is laid at Barbizon, in the forest of Fontainebleau. Faïelle (Faella) is a little Italian model, who sits to an English painter in the picturesque costume of the Trastevere. She becomes angered at the Englishman's attentions to another woman, and practically commits suicide by neglecting precautions during a fever. This last is a very pretty story, and both may be pronounced innocuous from the English point of view.

From Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son.—'The Clock Jobber's Handy-Book,' by Paul N. Hasluck. This is a new volume of Messrs. Lockwood's 'Handy - Books for Handicrafts,' and the author is widely known by the practical manuals which he has previously contributed to the series. The volume—which contains upwards of one hundred illustrations—gives clear and explicit directions for the cleaning, repairing, and adjusting of clocks, and it also furnishes information on the tools, appliances and processes employed in this branch of mechanism. Clock jobbing is an occupation which is easily mastered by those who have any aptitude for mechanical pursuits, and in this concise and valuable little book sufficient information is given to enable anyone to acquire a practical knowledge of the subject.

From Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited.—One of the most attractive books of adventure we have read for many a day is 'Cruisings in the Cascades, and other Hunting Adventures,' by G. O. Shields (Coquina). The author is an enthusiastic sportsman, a dead shot, a keen observer of nature, a successful amateur photographer, and a charming writer. In this book we are taken through the most classic ground of hunters in the far West of America. His narrative of sport among all kinds of game is entrancing. Everything is grist that comes to his mill. The grizzly bear, the buffalo, the antelope, all kinds of birds, and many kinds of fish, form the objects of his successful chase. His power of description is most natural and realistic. The story of his wild adventure is told with a sincerity so apparent that no lover of exciting travel will put it away till he reaches the end. His peeps into the life, customs, and language of the Indians are vivid and full of information. The descriptions of natural scenery are charming, and have the valuable accompaniment of exquisite illustrations. No one who is fond of travel and adventure should miss this book, for, while it inspires a deep desire to see what the writer saw, it also serves as the next best thing to actual experience of it. As a gift-book it will be welcome in any circle and in any clime.

From the same.—'Kit and Kitty: a Story of West Middlesex,' by R. D. Blackmore. Three volumes, 3rd edition. Mr. Blackmore's new novel has only been published a few weeks, and is already in a third edition in the expensive three volume form. Probably the favour with which the book has been received is due to the charms of Miss Kitty Fairtherne, one of the most delightful heroines to which the author of 'Lorna Doone' has yet introduced us. The love passages between Kitty and Kit, a young market gardener, are related with that light and picturesque grace which distinguish Mr. Blackmore's descriptions. There is an idyllic sweetness and tranquillity about the earlier chapters of the book, and the freshness of the morning seems to rest upon them. The simple pleasures of a country life have seldom been more artlessly portrayed, and some of the pictures of rural life are full of poetry, whilst the characters introduced in the book are strong, unconventional, and full of living interest.

From Messrs. James Maclehose & Sons.—'Hymns of Faith and Hope,' collected and edited by the Rev. John Hunter. The compiler of this choice collection has 'carefully tried to avoid hymns written to express scholastic and sectarian interpretations of the Christian facts and truths.' He has also turned his back on hymns which pour contempt on the present life and are full of longings for death and future felicity, and he has done so on the ground that such utterances, however beautiful in themselves, 'savour more of mediæval asceticism and pessimism than of the mind and spirit of Christ.' Within such limits, the selection is catholic, and therefore thoroughly representative.

From Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—'Yeast,' by Charles Kingsley. This is the third volume of one of the cheapest series of standard novels which publishing enterprise has ever ventured upon, and will, we trust, meet with an equally enormous sale as that which welcomed the appearance of 'Westward Ho!' and 'Hypatia.'

From Messrs. Moffatt & Paige.—'Moffatt's Outlines of Geography.' This is a revised edition of a well-known school-book. The contents are admirably arranged, whilst the forty-two maps and diagrams scattered through the book will serve to lighten the labours of both teacher and pupil.

From the National Society's Depository.—'New Testament Portraits: being a Course of Sunday School Lessons,' by the Rev. John Watson, M.A. This admirable volume contains a Sunday-school lesson for each Sunday of the year. It opens with one on St. John the Baptist, and ends with another on 'The Beloved Disciple.' In each case the main lesson, which is very vigorously written and lucidly arranged, is followed by a brief sketch on the same subject for junior classes. Busy Sunday-school teachers, or parents who wish to ground their children in New Testament history, will find this book, which is both cheap and brief, very suggestive in the preparation of simple and attractive lessons.

From the National Temperance Publication Depot.—'So, Very Unexpected,' and other Temperance Readings. These readings, comprising fact, fun, and fiction, and forming 'Evans' Temperance Annual for 1890,' are well

adapted for distribution and for the entertainment of temperance audiences.

From Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons.—One of the best-written stories recently published is 'Dorothy Arden,' by J. M. Callwell. The scene of the tale opens at St. Gervais, in one of the fertile valleys of Southern France, and the date is the close of the seventeenth century. The persecution and dispersion of the Huguenots is told with much pathos and power. The manner in which Dorothy and Maurice, two grandchildren of the Huguenot pastor of St. Gervais, found their way to their friends in England in disguise, after the fury of persecution had reached its height, is effectively sketched. As a delineation of the history of times of persecution the tale is calm and impartial, as a summary of the doings of brave and noble Christians it is inspiring, while all who read it—specially the young—will glean many a sheaf of wise and valuable lessons for real life.

From Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.—This firm have issued a charming biography in 'Self-Discipline: a Memoir of Percy Clabon Glover,' by his father, the Rev. Richard Glover, M.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, West Holloway. Mr. Glover was an excellent example of successful training in an enlightened and sympathetic Christian home. From his early boyhood he showed keen sensitiveness to all religious truth. Sometimes this seemed almost to tend to a morbid delicacy of soul. And yet there was in him a brave, manly heart, and a thorough sympathy with all that was strong and noble. A vigorous athlete, he was also a most conscientious student, although his sensitiveness prevented his attainment of such high collegiate honours as he deserved. His life was wholly given to the service of truth; and his example will prove a powerful stimulus to goodness to all young men who read of him. Just as he was beginning a most promising career as a clergyman in the English Church, his life was cut short as the result of an accident in a La Crosse match. The memoir is full of ennobling lessons.

From the same.—'The Kings of the World,' by Robert Smith, is the title of a volume of poems. Little can be said in praise of the volume. The author has a vast variety of subjects, and extends his writings to more than four hundred pages, but he has failed to catch the true spirit of poetry. His aim is evidently a right one, for his lines are marked by a reverent and religious tone, but he would do well to remember that the reading world has such selection to-day that it has little time for any poetry which is not really good.

From the same.—'Simple Lessons from Nature,' by M. Cordelia E. Leigh. These brightly written chapters are intended for young children, and the Hon. Cordelia Leigh explains that the volume has been prepared in the hope that it may sometimes prove useful to teachers in Sunday schools or elsewhere, who 'wish to fill up a few spare minutes after more important matters have been dealt with.' Evidently no pains have been spared in the attempt to make these sketches accurate, and to bring the scientific information they contain up to date; in this respect the authoress has had the assistance of Sir John Lubbock, the Rev. Prebendary Roe, and others. Botany, zoology, physiography, and astronomy are all placed under

contribution, and in a charming, yet modest, fashion many beautiful and useful lessons are drawn from the wide field of nature. The book is illustrated, and its value is enhanced by a careful list of works of reference, which have been added for the guidance of parents and teachers. The volume deserves to be widely known, for it is cheap, thorough, and attractive.

From the same.—'Joshua: His Life and Times,' by the Rev. Wm. J. Deane, M.A. This is a new volume of the 'Men of the Bible' series, and it is marked by the same ability and research which have won wide and favourable attention for its predecessors. Mr. Deane points out that Joshua—who transformed a mob of broken-spirited, down-trodden slaves into an orderly and victorious army—had 'all the qualities of a great general—rapid decision, unshrinking firmness, thorough knowledge of the materials at his command, masterly estimate of every varying situation, and the power of winning the love and confidence of his soldiers.' In order to increase the utility of this careful and lucid examination of Joshua's career, and to make the book in some degree a hand-book of Scriptural topography, Mr. Deane has added a geographical appendix.

From Messrs. Pickering & Chatto.—Messrs. Pickering & Chatto have published a small volume of poems, by John Stafford Spencer, entitled 'Sketches from Nature.' Many of the pieces are translated into Latin or Greek by the Rev. James Lonsdale, M.A., late Professor of Classics at King's College, London. The merit of the poems scarcely warrants their being sent forth to a literary public; their full advantage would be served by private circulation. The writer is a keen observer of nature, but he lacks the power to interpret her chequered moods.

From the Religious Tract Society.—'The Ancient British Church' (Church History Series, No. VI.) by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D., New and Revised Edition. The history of Christianity in Britain previous to the establishment of the Heptarchy is here narrated in a clear, concise, and attractive manner. The learning and broad scholarly insight of the late Dr. Alexander are sufficient guarantee of the accuracy of the facts recorded; whilst the compendious character of the work will materially assist the student in his search for a more detailed view of the subject.

From Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.—In 'Three People's Secret,' by George Manville Fenn, we have another of those short dark mysteries of fiction which have been so eagerly read of late. A doctor, who had made large sums of money by obtaining human 'subjects' for dissection by medical students, sells his practice to two wily men. The doctor retires to a moated grange, where in secrecy he keeps a noble young girl who is his ward. He presses her to accept him in marriage, but she declines. Then the rector's son accidentally meets her; and the exciting story tells of his love, his daring, his frantic encounter with the doctor, his supposed death, his mysterious return to life, and the suicide of the doctor. To anyone seeking highly-seasoned fiction this will be satisfying.

From the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.—All lovers of ecclesiastical

history will welcome another of the Diocesan Histories, which gives us a clear and concise view of the diocese of Carlisle. It is written by Rev. Richard S. Ferguson, M.A., LL.M., Chancellor of Carlisle. To the author this has evidently been a labour of love, and no pains have been spared to set forth all that can be found concerning this ancient and interesting see. History is carefully traced from the times of the Britons and the Romans. Ancient manuscripts have been most carefully studied, and the records of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society have been patiently ransacked to provide reliable information. In addition to this, much that is valuable has been culled from such trustworthy authorities as Stubbs, Freeman, Green, and Froude. The troubled times of the Restoration and the Revolution are treated with much discretion, and the whole record is marked by the utmost skill. A map and a copious index enhance the utility of the work.

From the same.—'Islam—as a Missionary Religion,' by Charles R. Haines, M.A. Two years ago Canon Taylor startled the religious world by asserting at the Church Congress that whilst Islam had been successful as a missionary religion, Christianity—because of its supposed unsuitability to Oriental races—had failed. The startling thesis, Mr. Haines shows, was by no means a novel one; and it has been refuted in detail again and again by scores of competent authorities. In this able and intensely interesting volume Mr. Haines is not concerned so much with the vindication of Christian missions as with a calm but thorough examination of the claims of Mohammedanism as a missionary religion. He traces the past history of Islam, and throws fresh light on its condition to-day. He, moreover, shows that its progress was due to the 'joint and skilful use of both the agencies of force and persuasion,' and he maintains, further, that the sword has always been the distinctive feature of Islam as a missionary religion. Therefore, 'Since Islam claims a political as well as a spiritual supremacy, it is difficult to see how it can survive the loss of temporal dominion.' Christianity in India, in spite of all drawbacks, is increasing relatively much more swiftly than Islam. A careful and convincing book, and an opportune addition to the 'Non-Christian Religious Systems' series.

From the same.—'From the Font to the Altar,' by Conyngham Ellis, M.A. Third Edition. The second title of this little volume explains its object—a manual of Christian doctrine for the young. It consists in the main of a course of lectures delivered to a class of candidates for confirmation, and the aim which Mr. Ellis has set himself is to exhibit to young people, in a simple and connected form, the cardinal doctrines of the Christian religion. The exposition of the Creed is based on the classic work of Bishop Pearson, and the book very fairly achieves in brief compass the laudable purpose which Mr. Ellis has set himself, in its preparation, to accomplish.

From Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—'The Modern Rack,' by Frances Power Cobbe, is a powerful impeachment of the custom of vivisection. Miss Cobbe is so well known in this region of polemics that no one will be surprised to find her yielding to the earnest

request of her publishers to collect into a volume her various speeches and essays on this question. In reading the book one cannot fail to be impressed alike with the admirable qualities of the authoress's head and heart. She has made the subject her deep and constant study, and writes as one in authority. The arguments submitted are very powerful, and vivisectioners will need all their resources to make strong their position if once the British public masters this book. To her aid Miss Cobbe calls the testimony of many highly-esteemed scientists; while the case she makes out concerning revolting cruelty to dumb animals is unanswerable. Before arriving at a final opinion concerning this practice, it will be essential to read this book, and, having read it carefully, few will fail in decisive action.

From **Mr. James Stanley**, Roehampton, S.W.—'A Summary of English History to 1702,' by Robert Beauclerk, B.A. Lon. The chief facts and most critical events in English history are set forth in these pages with brevity, clearness, and skill. The volume also contains genealogical tables, a glossary, index, and several maps. By the use of bold leaded type, it is possible at a glance to catch the salient points recorded on each page. Students preparing for examination would scarcely fail to find such a summary of considerable utility.

From **Messrs. Trischler & Co.**—'The Romance of a Station,' by Mrs. Campbell Praed. 2 vols. The earlier portion of this novel is founded upon the author's actual experience in an island off the Australian coast. The remainder consists of pleasantly told incidents in the region of fancy and fiction. An insight is given into the ways and habits of Australian squatters; whilst the inconveniences that confront the settler fresh from the regions of civilisation and culture will provoke some amount of amusement. Two love stories are the prominent features of the work, both of which end unhappily. They are distinguished by skilful delineation of character, with many touches of genuine pathos. Neither the men nor the women do anything very remarkable. The novel has decidedly a healthy ring about it, and is certain to please a large circle of readers, but it fails to rise above the level of mediocrity.

From the same.—'The Copper Crash,' by Frank Danby. A novel of marked ability, in which the subject of hypnotism plays a conspicuous part. A clever but unprincipled woman employs her lover as a catspaw to carry out a dire revenge against a London merchant for whom she cherishes an implacable hatred. The lover exercises will-power as a means to accomplish the woman's design.

From the same.—'Doctor Greystone,' by Madam Van de Velde. The authoress tells this love story with some amount of skill and power, but her style is open to much improvement. There are several improbable incidents, but the characters on the whole are carefully and truthfully delineated.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin**.—'The Paradox Club,' by Edward Garnett, second edition. A delightful medley, in which grave and gay, whimsical and practical, political and social elements are skilfully combined. One of the chief qualifications for admission into the

'Paradox Club' appears to have been an easy indifference towards some of the conventional ideas and habits of orthodox 'Society.' Both the male and female members were under a tacit agreement that their freedom of action should in no wise be fettered or checked by old-fashioned restraints not included in the Decalogue. The questions discussed at the 'Club' were as pleasing in their variety as the characters and dispositions of the ladies and gentlemen who had the privilege of belonging to this social and literary coterie.

From **Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.**—'Little Saint Elizabeth,' and other stories, by Frances Hodgson Burnett. Illustrated. The 'other stories' in this handsome gift-book may be dismissed with the assurance that they are graceful and pretty; but 'Little Saint Elizabeth' is altogether worthy of the hand which drew the portrait of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy.' Mrs. Hodgson Burnett thoroughly understands child-life, and in this exquisite and pathetic tale she makes us acquainted with a most winning and gentle young heroine, who resolves to follow in the steps of St. Elizabeth of Hungary—friend of the helpless and servant of the poor. The little girl had spent her earliest years in France with an aunt who lived a life of almost conventual austerity; and at eleven, on the death of her guardian, little Elizabeth is suddenly transported to America, and placed under the care of a rich bachelor uncle—an easy-going, pleasure-loving man, whose leanings are assuredly not in the direction of self-denial. The child hears, almost by accident, of the unrelieved and terrible privations of the poor of the great city, and, without a touch of self-consciousness, sets to work to help and comfort those less fortunately circumstanced. The charm of the book lies in the union of genuine childish modesty and simplicity with the strength of a great purpose and the quest of a noble ideal. Selfish, pampered children abound in these days: we trust that the story of 'Little Saint Elizabeth' may lead some of them to follow a more excellent way.

From **Mr. R. Washbourne**.—'Our Christian Heritage,' by James, Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore. The vital doctrines of the Christian Faith are examined and enforced in this work in a scholarly, eloquent, and powerful manner. The book does not aim in any way to vindicate the claims or introduce the special tenets of the Romish Church; it is rather an able defence of the divine mission of Jesus Christ. There is little, if anything, in the book opposed to the principles of a zealous orthodox Protestant, for the topics discussed and the arguments deduced enter equally into the faith of both Protestant and Romanist. Felicity of illustration, a graphic and lucid style, together with the broad sympathy pervading every chapter, ought to win for the book a large circle of readers in this country.

From **Messrs. Effingham Wilson & Co.**—'A Handy Book on the Investment of Trust Funds under the New Law,' by R. Denny Urlin. The author states that he has found it desirable to prepare this hand-book as a supplementary guide to his recent work on the Law of Trustees, owing chiefly to the additions that have been made to the lists of authorised trust-investments. The Trust Investment Act, of 1889, is also included in the book.

Index to the Books published between January 1 and 15.

The Words in *Italics* are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

- A B C, *Barnum and Jumbo's*, 1s.
 Almanac, *Oliver & Boyd's*, for 1890, 6s. 6d.
 Almanac, *Service* for 1890, 1s.
 Almanac, *Vinton's Agricultural*, for 1890, 6d.
 American Commonwealth, *Bryce* (Jas.) new edit. 2 vols. 25s.
 Animal World, vol. 20, 4s. and 2s. 6d.
 Annual, *Evans' Temperance*, 1890, 1s. and 6d.
 Annual, *National Temperance League*, 1890, 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 Apples of Gold, *Mackay* (A. B.) 2s. 6d.
 Arithmetic for Beginners, *Brooksmith* (Jane E. J.) 1s. 6d.
 Army List, *Hart's*, for 1890, 21s.
 Army, *Queen's Regulations & Orders*, 1889, part 1, 1s. 6d.; 2, 2s.
 Asclepiad, vol. 6, 12s. 6d.
 Asolando, *Browning* (Robert), 6th edit. 5s.
 Astronomical Observations at Cambridge, vol. 22, 15s.
 Atlas, Young Geographer's, *Williams* (J.) 1s.
 Ballads and Poems from the Pacific, *Sinclair* (F.) new ed. 6s.
 Ballants, Auld Scots, *Ford* (Robert) 6s.
 Balzac, Honoré, Life by Frederick Wedmore, 2s. 6d. and 1s.
 Baptist Handbook for 1890, 2s.
 Beata Spes, *Pluchford* (J. W.) 6s.
 Bible Illustrations from the New Hebrides, *Inglis* (J.) 5s.
 Biography, *Dictionary of National*, Vol. 21, 20s. and 15s.
 Birthday Book, French and English, *Clark* (Kate D.) 7s. 6d.
 Birthday Text Book from *Keble's Christian Year*, 1s. 6d.
 Blackwood, *Tales* from 3rd series, No. 6, 1s.
 Blind Love, *Collins* (Wilkie) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Blind, Sunday Afternoons in the Chapel, *Lund* (T. W. M.) 1s.
 Bound by Love, 1s.
 Broughton, *Arnold* (A. S.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Browning (Eliz. B.) Poetical Works, new edit. vol. 3, 5s.
 Bull i' the Thorn, *Cushing* (P.) 3 vols. 25s. 6d.
 Burney (Frances) Early Diary, Sisters' Journals, &c. 2 v. 32s.
 Calendar, *Royal*, for 1890, 5s.
 Canada, History, *Kingsford* (W.) Vol. 3, 15s.
 Casette, a Novel, *Macquoid* (Katherine S.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks, *Stockton* (F. R.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Caucasus, Eastern, a Trip, *Abercromby* (J.) 14s.
 Chambers' Journal, 1889 vol. 9s.
 Chemistry, Organic, *Patchett* (I.) 1s.
 Child of Faith, *Bremner* (Andrew K.) 3s. 6d.
 Children's Deformities, Surgical Treatment, *Pye* (W.) 7s. 6d.
 Christian Conduct, Sermons, *Vince* (Charles A.) 5s.
 Christians, Re-union among, *Smith* (Reginald) 6d.
 Christians, *Tertullian's* Apology, by Bindley, 3s. 6d.
 Church in Wales, Truth about, *Hughes* (Bp.) 1d.
 Church or Chapel, *Hammond* (Joseph) 5s.
 Civilisation, Origin, *Lubbock* (Sir J.) new edit. 18s.
 Clergy List for 1890, 10s. 6d.
 Clubs, Law of, *Wertheimer*, by A. W. Chester, new edit. 7s.
 Cookery Book, *Middle-class*, 1s. 6d.
 Corsairs of Barbary, *Poole* (S. Lane-) 5s.
 Court and Connty Guide, *Boyle's*, for 1890, 5s.
 Cranford &c., *Tales*, *Gaskell* (Mrs.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Cricket Almanack, *Wisden* (J.) 1s.
 Dad's Dorothy, *Manwell* (M. B.) 1s.
 Dangerous Catpaw, *Murray* (David Christie) 2s. 6d.
 Davis (Thomas) Prose Writings, 1s.
 De Quincey, Collected Writings, Vol. 3, 3s. 6d.
 Desborough Hold, 1s. 6d.
 Design, Anatomy of, *Day* (Lewis F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Directory, *Catholic*, for 1890, 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Directory, *Medical*, for 1890, 14s.
 Dockers' Strike, the Story, *Smith* (H. L.) and Nash, 1s.
 Drawing, to Teach, in Elementary Schools, *Ablett* (T. R.) 1s. 6d.
 Drunkards, *Habitual*, Documents, 1s.
 Electric Light Installations, *Salomons* (Sir D.) new edit. 5s.
 Electric Light, *Urquhart* (John W.) new edit. 7s. 6d.
 Electrolysis in Surgery, Uses, *Stevenson* (W. E.) 5s.
 Emerson (R. W.) Essays, by Ronald, 2 vols. 3s. each.
 Engineers' Pocket Book, *Adcock's* for 1890, 9s.
 England, History, *Fearenside* (C. T.) and Low, 2s. 6d.
 English Grammar, *Moffatt*, 1s. 6d.
 English History, Origins, *Elton* (Charles I.) 2nd edit. 21s.
 Europe, History, Vol. 3, 1848-78, *Fyffe* (C. A.) 12s.
 Europe, Reconstruction, *Murdock* (Harold) 9s.
 Experiences of Richard Jones, *Jones* (J.) 6s.
 Fairyland, Whispers from, *Radcliffe* (Winifred L. H.) 3s. 6d.
 Fairy Tales, *Andersen* (Hans C.) illus. by Bertall, 2s.
 For the Love of a Lass, *Clare* (A.) 2 vols. 12s.
 Fragments of Fancy, in Verse, *Hare* (Arthur and L.) 6s.
 Fruit Growing, Profitable, *Wright* (John) 1s.
 Game of Bluff, *Murray* (H.) 2s. 6d.
 Garden Oracle for 1890, 1s.
 German Reader, *Heinemann* (N.) 2s.
 Ghost, True History of the, *Pepper* (J. H.) 1s.
 Girls, Clubs for Working, *Stanley* (Maude) 6s.
 God, Philanthropy, *Hughes* (Hugh Price) 3s. 6d.
 Great Britain and Ireland, *Thom's Official Directory*, 21s.
 Gulliver's Travels, *Swift*, new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Gweedore, Agrarian Struggle, *McFadden* (James) 1s.
 Harness for a Pair, *Ellis* (James J.) 2s. 6d.
 Headache and Neuralgia, *Corning* (J. L.) 7s. 6d.
 Heavens, Scenery, *Gore* (J. E.) 10s. 6d.
 Heinrich v. Eichenfels, *Schmid*, Notes by Fasnacht, 2s. 6d.
 Homilist, popular series, Vol. 4, 7s. 6d.
 Housewife, *Good*, 1s.
 Incarnation, *Lux Mundi*, Studies, 14s.
 India, British, *Carlos* (E. S.), Short History, 7s. 6d.
 India, Our Viceregal Tour, *Dufferin* (Marchioness), n.e. 2 v. 24s.
 India, *Tribes* on my Frontier, 4th edit. 8s. 6d.
 Industry, Physiology, *Mummery* (A. F.) and Hudson, 7s. 6d.
 Influenza, *Vincy* (J. Ernest) 6d.
 In Satan's Bonds, *Eastwood* (F.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Ivor, or Woman's Wiles, *Bent* (Edith and C.) 3s. 6d.
 Josephus, translated by Whiston, 3s. 6d.
 Joshua, a Biblical Story, *Ebers* (Georg) 5s.
 Kalendar, *Peterborough*, Diocesan, for 1890, 1s.
 Kalendar, *Winchester*, Diocesan, 1890, 1s.
 Kinnaird, Mary Jane, by Donald Fraser, 3s. 6d.
 Lancashire Life of Bishop *Fraser*, new edit. 12s. 6d.
 Leaves from the Tree of Life, *Rate* (J.) 6s.
 Leprosy and its Prevention, *Roose* (Robson), 3s. 6d.
 Literature, Miscellanies, *Disraeli* (I.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Loose Rein, a Story, *Hudson* (F.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Louisiana, Strange True Stories, *Cable* (G. W.) 7s. 6d.
 Love and Disbelief, *Cleland* (J. Yule) 3s. 6d.
 Loyal Mind, a Novel, *Price* (Eleanor C.) 6s.
 Malcolm and Doris, *Waterson* (Davina) 6d.
 March in the Ranks, *Fothergill* (Jessie) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Medical Society, Hong Kong, *Transactions*, vol. 1, 12s. 6d.
 Medicine, Retrospect, *Braithwaite*, vol. 100, 6s. 6d.
 Merry Clappum Junction, *Kennedy* (A.) 6s.
 Mont Orgueil Castle, *Corbiere* (J. E.) 2s. 6d.
 National Gallery, *Half-Holidays*, 6d.
 Nature, Simple Lessons, *Leigh* (M. Cordelia E.) 1s. 6d.
 Nervous Exhaustion, *Beard* (G. M.) 7s. 6d.
 New Continent, a Novel, *Worthey* (Mrs.) 2 vols. 12s.
 New Prince Fortunatus, *Black* (W.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Notes of Lessons for Pupil Teachers, *Elsom* (H.) 2s. 6d.
 Nursing, Obstetric, *Purvis* (Theophilus) Lectures, 2s. 6d.
 Nyassaland, *Waller* (Horace) 1s.
 Oaths & Affirmations in Gt. Britain & Ireland, *Stringer*, 3s. 6d.
 Only a Sister, a Tale of the Day, *Wallace* (W. A.) 6s.
 Origin of the Origins, *Taylor* (Isaac) 3s. 6d.
 Ouida, *Postillon*, a Novel, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Painting, Principles and Practice, *Southward* (J.) 5s.
 Parnell Commission, *Davitt* (Michael), a Speech of, 5s.
 Peerage and Baronetage, *Burke* (Sir B.) for 1890, 38s.
 Peerage and Baronetage, *Lodge* (H.) 50th edit. 31s. 6d.
 Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, *Debrett*, 1890, 31s. 6d.
 Petland revisited, *Wood* (J. G.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Pliny, Letters, Books I. and II. with Notes by J. Cowan, 5s.
 Poems, Humorous, of the Century, *Catne* (Ralph H.) 1s.
 Poetic Imagery, *Taylor* (J. P.) 10s. 6d.
 Poets, *Misc* of the, by Eleanore D. Keeling, 3s. 6d.
 Poets, Purgatory, &c., Poems, *Ryder* (H. J. D.) 1s.
 Portraits, *Sporting Celebrities*, No. 1, 1s.
 Press, World's, *Sell's Dictionary*, 2s.
 Prince Goldenblade, *Campbell* (Sir Gilbert) 2s.

Prior, Matthew, Selected Poems, 6s.
 Proverbs, Original Notes, *Malan* (S. C.) vol. 1, ch. 1-10, 12s.
 Pulpit, *Contemporary*, vol. 2, 6s.
 Pulse, the, *Broadbent* (W. H.) illustrated, 9s.
Punch, vol. 98, 8s. 6d.
 Puritan Revolution, Documents, *Gardiner* (S. R.) 9s.
 Railway Stations, Junctions, &c., Handbook, *Oliver* (H.) new edit. 5s. and 4s. 6d.
 Readers, Literary, *Longmans*, Book I. 1s. 4d.; II. 1s. 6d.; III. 1s. 6d.
 Rheumatic Diseases, *Lane* (Hugh) 6s.
 Roslyn's Trust, *Lillie* (Lucy C.) 3s. 6d.
 Saints' Lives, *Wolff* (Jetta S.) Stories, 2s. 6d.
 Scaramouch in Naxos, *Davidson* (James), 5s.
 Seeing the World, *Nordhoff* (Charles) 2s.
 Sevastopol, *Tolstoi* (Count L. N.) translated, 2s. 6d.
 Shakspeare, Evenings with, *Griffiths* (L. M.) 15s.
 Sissie, *Worboise* (Emma J.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Skating, *Adams* (Douglas) 2s.
 Socialism, *Fabian* Essays, 6s.
 Sporting Notes and Sketches, *Fores*, vol. 6, 10s. 6d.
 Standard Works, *Dicks'* English Library, vol. 21, 1s. 6d.
 Statics, Graphical, *Cremona* (Luigi) 8s. 6d.
 Steadfast, the Story of a Saint, *Cooke* (R. T.) 6s.
 Strange Gods, *Cotterell* (Constance) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Suffrage, Women's, *Hart* (Heber L.) new edit. 1s.
 Summer Suns in the Far West, *Blaikie* (W. G.) 2s.
 Sunshine for the Morning of Life, *Parkes* (Alice) 3s. 6d.

Swiss Family Robinson, *Willis*, the Pilot, Sequel, 1s.
 Table and Formula Book, *Warren* (Isaac) 1s.
Tacitus, Histories, Book III., IV., by A. D. Godley, 5s.
 Talks with Young Men, *Davidson* (J. T.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Tasma, In her Earliest Youth, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Temperance History, *Burns* (Dawson) 5s.
 Temperance History, *Burns* (Dawson) II. 2s.
 Theatres, Birmingham, a Retrospect, *Pemberton* (T. E.) 2s.
 Theism, Christian, *Row* (C. A.) 5s.
 Through the Crowd, *Simmons* (Herbert) 6s.
Thucydides, Book IV., by Rutherford, 7s. 6d.
 Tina, Love in the Sunny South, 3s. 6d.
 Towards Fields of Light, *Hatch* (E.) Sacred Poems, 2s. 6d.
 Treatment, Year Book for 1890, 5s.
 Troublesome Daughters, *Walford* (L. B.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 University of Dublin, *Stubbs* (J. W.) 12s. 6d.
 Unruly Spirit, a Novel, *Gowing* (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Vanity Fair Album, vol. 21, 42s.
 Waverley Novels, *Scott* (W.) new edit. vol. 3, 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
Who's Who in 1890, 2s. 6d.
 Wordsworth's Grave, &c., Poems, *Watson* (W.) 3s. 6d.
 World and the Cloister, *Simon* (O. J.) 2 vols. 21s.
 World at Home, *Kirby* (M. and E.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 World's History, Outlines, *Sanderson* (E.) I. 1s.; II. 2s.; III. 1s.; IV. 2s. 6d.
 Year Book, *Congregational*, for 1890, 3s. and 2s.
 Year Book, *Constitutional*, for 1890, 1s.
 Year Book, *Rosarian's*, 1890, 1s.
 Year Book, *Stock Exchange*, for 1890, 15s.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY 1 TO 15.

* * The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

Abercromby (J.)—A Trip through the Eastern Caucasus. With a Chapter on the Languages of the Country. 8vo. pp. 392, 14s. Stanford [1]
Ablett (T. R.)—How to Teach Drawing in Elementary Schools. Post 8vo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. Blackie [2]
Adams (D.)—Skating. With a Chapter for Ladies by Miss L. Cheetham; and one on Speed Skating by N. G. 12mo. pp. 140, 2s. (*All England Series*) Bell & S. [3]
Adcock's Engineer's Pocket Book for 1890. 12mo. tuck, 6s. Simpkin [4]
Andersen (Hans C.)—Fairytale and Stories. With Illustrations by Bertall. Post 8vo. pp. 234, 2s. Heywood [5]
Animal World. Vol. 20. Folio, 2s. 6d. and 4s. Partridge [6]
Arnold (A. S.)—Broughton: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [7]
Asclepiad, 1889. Vol. 6. By Benj. W. Richardson. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Longmans [8]
Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge under the Superintendence of J. C. Adams, M.A. With Two Appendices. Vol. 22, for the years 1866 to 1869. 4to. 15s. Camb. Warehouse [9]
Balzac (Honoré de)—Life of. By Frederick Wedmore. 12mo. pp. 166, 1s.; large paper, 2s. 6d. (*Great Writers*) W. Scott [10]
Baptist Handbook for 1890. 8vo. 2s. Alexander & S. [11]
Barnum and Jumbo's A B C. 4to. 1s. Warne [12]
Beard (G. M.)—A Practical Treatise on Nervous Exhaustion (Neurasthenia): its Symptoms, Nature, &c. Edited by A. D. Rockwell. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Lewis [13]
Bent (Edith and Constance)—Ivor; or, Woman's Wiles. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 3s. 6d. Digby & L. [14]
Black (W.)—The New Prince Fortunatus: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Low [15]
Blaikie (W. G.)—Summer Suns in the Far West: a Holiday Trip to the Pacific Slope. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. Nelson [16]

Bound by Love; or, the Lost Ring. By E. V. D. 12mo. (Bristol, Arrowsmith) pp. 188, 1s. Simpkin [17]
Boyle's Fashionable Court and County Guide. Corrected to January 1890. 12mo. 5s. Office [18]
Braithwaite (J.)—The Retrospect of Medicine: a Half-yearly Journal. Vol. 100: July-Dec. 1889. 12mo. pp. 440, 6s. 6d. Simpkin [19]
Bremner (A. K.)—A Child of Faith in an Age of Doubt: Memorials of Andrew Kennedy Bremner. By his Brother. Post 8vo. pp. 226, 3s. 6d. Hodder [20]
Broadbent (W. H.)—The Pulse. Illustrated with 59 Sphygmographic Tracings. 12mo. pp. 310, 9s. Cassell [21]
Brooksmith (J. and E. J.)—Arithmetic for Beginners. Post 8vo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d. Macmillan [22]
Browning (E. B.)—Poetical Works. New edit. (6 vols.) Vol. 3. Post 8vo. pp. 290, 5s. Smith & E. [23]
Browning (R.)—Asolando: Fancies and Facts. 8th edit. 12mo. pp. 158, 5s. Smith & E. [24]
Bryce (J.)—The American Commonwealth. 2nd edit. revised, 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 1440, 25s. Macmillan [25]
Burke (Sir B.)—Peerage and Baronetage, 1890. Roy. 8vo. 38s. Harrison [26]
Burney (Frances)—Early Diary, 1768-1778; with a Selection from her Correspondence and from the Journals of her Sisters, Susan and Charlotte Burney. Edited by Annie Raine Ellis. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 790, 32s. Bell & S. [27]
Burns (D.)—Temperance History. Part 2: 1843-1861. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. Nat. Temp. Depôt [28]
Burns (D.)—Temperance History: a Consecutive Narrative of the Rise, Development, and Extension of the Temperance Reform; with an Introductory Chapter. 8vo. pp. 404, 5s. Nat. Temp. Depôt [29]
Cable (G. W.)—Strange True Stories of Louisiana. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 7s. 6d. Paul [30]
Caine (R. H.)—Humorous Poems of the Century. Edited, with Biographical Notes. 18mo. pp. 332, 1s. (*Canterbury Poets*) W. Scott [31]

- Campbell (Sir G.)**—Prince Goldenblade : a Rational Fairy Tale for Big and Little Folks. Illustrated by R. André. 12mo. pp. 160, 2s. Ward & L. [32]
- Carlos (E. S.)**—A Short History of British India. 12mo. pp. 110, 7s. 6d. Camb. Warehouse [33]
- Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac for 1890.** 12mo. 1s. 6d.; with Ordo Recitandi, 2s. Burns & O. [34]
- Chambers' Journal of Popular Literature, 1889.** Roy. 8vo. 9s. Chambers [35]
- Clare (A.)**—For the Love of a Lass : a Tale of Tynedale. 2 vols. sq. 8vo. 12s. Chatto [36]
- Clark (Kate D.)**—The French and English Birthday Book. With Illustrations. Sq. 16mo. 7s. 6d. Low [37]
Contains extracts from the works of twelve of the most famous poets of England and France, with portrait and short notice of their lives and chief works, and the usual blank spaces.
- Cleland (J. Y.)**—Love and Disbelief : a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 238, 3s. 6d. Roper & D. [38]
- Clergy List**, with which is incorporated the Clerical Guide and Ecclesiastical Directory, 1890. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Kelly [39]
- Collins (Wilkie)**—Blind Love : a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Chatto [40]
- Congregational Year-Book, 1890.** 8vo. 2s. and 3s. Congregational Union [41]
- Constitutional Year-Book for 1890.** 8vo. 1s. Blackwoods [42]
- Contemporary Pulpit.** Second Series. Vol. 2 : July-Dec. 1889. Post 8vo. pp. 378, 6s. Sonnenschein [43]
- Cooke (R. T.)**—Steadfast : the Story of a Saint and a Sinner. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Paul [44]
- Corbière (J. E.)**—Mont Orgueil Castle : a Tale of Jersey during the War of the Roses. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 316, 2s. 6d. Biggs & D. [45]
- Corning (J. L.)**—A Treatise on Headache and Neuralgia. 2nd edit. With an Appendix : Eye-Strain a Cause of Headache, by David Webster. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Lewis [46]
- Cotterell (Constance)**—Strange Gods : a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Bentley [47]
- Cremona (L.)**—Graphical Statics : Two Treatises on the Graphical Calculus and Reciprocal Figures in Graphical Statics. Translated by Thomas Hudson Beare. 8vo. pp. 168, 8s. 6d. Frowde [48]
- Cushing (P.)**—The Bull i' th' Thorn : a Romance. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 25s. 6d. Blackwoods [49]
- Davidson (J.)**—Scaramouch in Naxos : a Pantomime ; and other Plays. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. 5s. Unwin [50]
- Davidson (J. T.)**—Talks with Young Men. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 292, 3s. 6d. Hodder [51]
- Davis (T.)**—Prose Writings. Edited, with an Introduction, by T. W. Rolleston. 12mo. pp. 290, 1s. (*Camelot Series*) W. Scott [52]
- Davitt (M.)**—The Times Parnell Commission Speech, delivered in Defence of the Land League. Carefully revised. Post 8vo. pp. 420, 5s. Paul [53]
- Day (L. F.)**—The Anatomy of Design. 2nd edit. revised. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 60, 3s. 6d. Batsford [54]
- Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1890.** 8vo. 31s. 6d. Dean [55]
- Desborough Hold ; or, the Secret Chamber.** By an Old Boy. Post 8vo. pp. 138, 1s. 6d. Digby & L. [56]
- De Quincey (T.)**—Collected Writings. New and enlarged edit. Vol. 3. Post 8vo. pp. 460, 3s. 6d. Black [57]
- Dick's English Library of Standard Works.** Vol. 21. 4to. 1s. 6d. Dicks [58]
- Dictionary of National Biography.** Vol. 21. 8vo. pp. 440, 15s.; half-bound, 20s. Smith & E. [59]
- D'Israeli (I.)**—Miscellanies of Literature. New edit. post 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*Standard Library*) Routledge [60]
- Dufferin and Ava (Marchioness)**—Our Viceregal Life in India. New edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. Murray [61]
- Eastwood (F.)**—In Satan's Bonds : a Story of Love and Crime. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. Low [62]
- Ebers (G.)**—Joshua : a Story of Biblical Life. Sm. cr. 8vo. 5s. Low [63]
- Ellis (J. J.)**—Harness for a Pair ; or, Paying for One's Opinion. Post 8vo. pp. 236, 2s. 6d. Author's Co. Pub. Co. [64]
A tale.
- Elsom (H.)**—Notes of Lessons for Pupil-Teacher's Scholarship Candidates, Acting Teachers, and Students in Training. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. (*Brown's School Series*) Simpkin [65]
- Elton (C. I.)**—Origins of English History. 2nd edit. revised, roy. 8vo. pp. 446, 21s. Quaritch [66]
- Emerson (R. W.)**—Essays. Edited by Ronald J. McNeill. 2 vols. 32mo. 3s. each (*Stott Library*) Stott [67]
- Evans' Temperance Annual, 1890.** 12mo. 6d. and 1s. Nat. Temp. Depôt [68]
- Fabian Essays in Socialism.** By G. Bernard Shaw, Sidney Webb, William Clarke, Sidney Oliver, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland. Edited by G. Bernard Shaw. 8vo. pp. 236, 6s. Fabian Soc. [69]
- Fearenside (C. S.) and Low (W. H.)**—A History of England, 1660-1714 A.D. 12mo. pp. 120, 2s. 6d. (*Unt. Corr. Coll. Tutorial Series*) Clive [70]
- Ford (R.)**—Auld Scots Ballants. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 6s. A. Gardner [71]
- Fores' Sporting Notes and Sketches.** Vol. 6 : 1889-1890. 8vo. pp. 306, 10s. 6d. Fores [72]
- Fothergill (Jessie)**—A March in the Ranks : a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst [73]
- Fraser (Bp.)**—The Lancashire Life of Bishop Fraser. By John W. Diggle. Illustrated. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Low [74]
- Fyffe (C. A.)**—A History of Modern Europe. Vol. 3 : From 1848-1878. 8vo. pp. 570, 12s. Cassell [75]
- Garden Oracle and Illustrated Floricultural Year-Book, 1890.** 12mo. 1s. E. W. Allen [76]
- Gardiner (S. R.)**—The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1628-1660. Post 8vo. pp. 442, 9s. Froude [77]
- Gaskell (Mrs.)**—Cranford, and other Tales. New edit. 18mo. pp. 440, 1s. 6d. Smith & E. [78]
- Good Housewife ; or, the Art of Managing a Small Household, including How to Get and Keep a House, Furnishing the House, House Management, the Art of Plain Cookery, Cottage Gardening, &c. With about 160 Illustrations.** 8vo. pp. 330, 1s. Ward & L. [79]
- Gore (J. E.)**—The Scenery of the Heavens : a Popular Account of Astronomical Wonders. With Stellar Photographs and other Drawings. Post 8vo. pp. 312, 10s. 6d. Roper & D. [80]
- Gowing (Mrs. A.)**—An Unruly Spirit : a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. F. V. White [81]
- Griffiths (L. M.)**—Evenings with Shakspeare : a Handbook to the Study of his Works, with Suggestions for the Consideration of other Elizabethan Literature, and containing special help for Shakspeare Societies. 4to. (Bristol, Arrow-smith) pp. 376, 15s. Simpkin [82]
- Habitual Drunkards :** Documents relating to Proposed Legislation (limited to Scotland) for Inebriety caused by Disease, which is curable under proper Treatment. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliver & B.) pp. 60, 1s. Simpkin [83]
- Half-Holidays at the National Gallery, including a Complete Catalogue and Descriptive Notes.** Roy. 8vo. pp. 80, 6d. Pall Mall Gazette office [84]
- Hammond (J.)**—Church or Chapel : an Eirenicon. Post 8vo. pp. 368, 5s. Wells Gardner [85]
Written to give effect to a resolution passed by the Lambeth Conference, recommending that information should be given in Anglican doctrines and worship, so as to remove difficulties in the way of unity.
- Hare (A. and L.)**—Fragments of Fancy in Verse. Post 8vo. pp. 196, 6s. Remington [86]
- Hart (H. L.)**—Women's Suffrage and National Danger : a Plea for the Ascendancy of Man. Cheap edit. post 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. Alexander & S. [87]
- Hart's New Annual Army List.** 8vo. 21s. Murray [88]
- Hatch (Rev. E.)**—Towards Fields of Light : Sacred Poems. Post 8vo. pp. 56, 2s. 6d. Hodder & S. [89]
- Heinemann (N.)**—New German Reader. 1st Series, 32mo. pp. 350, 2s. Hirschfeld [90]
- Homilist (The).** Popular Series. Vol. 4. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. Houlston [91]
- Hudson (F.)**—A Loose Rein : a Story of the Stable and the Stage. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. Ward & D. [92]
- Hughes (Bp. of St. Asaph)**—The Truth about the Church in Wales. 8vo. pp. 20, 1d. Simpkin [93]

- Hughes (H. P.)**—The Philanthropy of God, described and illustrated in a Series of Sermons. Post 8vo. pp. 312, 3s. 6d. Hodder [94]
- In Her Farliest Youth**: a Novel. By 'Tasma.' 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Paul [95]
- Inglis (Rev. J.)**—Bible Illustrations from the New Hebrews, with Notices of the Progress of the Mission. 8vo. pp. 368, 5s. Nelson [96]
- Jones (J.)**—The Experiences of Richard Jones (from his Diary). Post 8vo. pp. 362, 6s. Digby & L. [97]
A novel.
- Josephus**—Works, translated by William Whiston. 8vo. pp. 732, 3s. 6d. (*Routledge's Popular Library*) Routledge [98]
- Keble (J.)**—Birthday Text Book for the Christian Year: Selections from the Writings of Keble, edited by H. L. L. 32mo. 1s. 6d. Nelson [99]
- Kennedy (A.)**—Merry Clappum Junction, or, the Strange Adventures of the New Zealand Express and a Boy: a Quick Train of Thought with Music intended for Children of all Ages. 4to. pp. 64, 6s. Remington [100]
- Kingsford (W.)**—The History of Canada. Vol. 3, 1726–1766, with maps, 8vo. pp. 566, 15s. Trübner [101]
- Kinnaird (Mary Jane)**. By Donald Fraser. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 3s. 6d. Nisbet [102]
The life and life-work of Lady Kinnaird.
- Kirby (M. and E.)**—The World at Home. New edit. Sq. 16mo. 3s. 6d. Nelson [103]
- Lane (Hugh) and Griffiths (C. T.)**—The Rheumatic Diseases (so called) with original Suggestions for more clearly defining them. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 6s. Churchill [104]
- Leigh (M. Cordelia E.)**—Simple Lessons from Nature. 12mo. pp. 132, 1s. 6d. Nisbet [105]
- Lillie (Lucy C.)**—Roslyn's Trust: a Novel. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. J. Clarke [106]
- Lodge (E.)**—Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 59th edit. revised and enlarged. Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst [107]
- Longman's Literary Readers**. 12mo. Book I. 9d.; II. 10d.; III. 1s.; IV. 1s. 4d.; V. 1s. 6d.; VI. 1s. 6d. Longmans [108]
- Love in the Sunny South**: a Romance by Tina. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. Remington [109]
- Lubbock (Sir J.)**—The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man, Mental and Social Condition of Savages. 5th edit. with numerous additions. 8vo. pp. 556, 18s. Longmans [110]
- Lund (T. W. M.)**—Sunday Afternoons at the Chapel for the Blind—The Lord's Prayer. 12mo. (Liverpool, Howell) pp. 94, 1s. Simpkin [111]
- Lux Mundi**: a Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. Edited by Charles Gore. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 540, 14s. Murray [112]
- McFadden (Rev. J.)**—The Present and the Past of the Agrarian Struggle in Gweedore, with Letters on Railway Extension in Donegal. 8vo. sewed, 1s. T. F. Unwin [113]
- MacKay (A. B.)**—Apples of Gold on Salvers of Silver: Scripture Illustrations of the Shorter Catechism. Post 8vo. pp. 376, 2s. 6d. Nelson [114]
- Macquoid (Katherine S.)**—Cosette: a Novel. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s. Ward & D. [115]
- Malan (Rev. S. C.)**—Original Notes on the Book of Proverbs according to the Authorised Version. Vol. 1: ch. i–x. 8vo. pp. 499, 12s. Williams & N. [116]
- Manwell (M. B.)**—Dad's Dorothy, the Story of a Tuesday's Bairn. 12mo. pp. 130, 1s. Tract Society [117]
- Medical Directory for 1890**. 8vo. 14s. Churchill [118]
- Middle Class Cookery Book**, compiled and edited for the Manchester School of Domestic Economy and Cookery. 18mo. pp. 216, 1s. 6d. Macmillan [119]
- Moffatt's English Grammar, Analysis and Parsing**, with Exercises. Post 8vo. pp. 140, 1s. 6d. Moffatt [120]
- Mummery (A. F.) and Hobson (J. A.)**—The Physiology of Industry, being an Exposure of certain Fallacies in existing Theories of Economics. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 7s. 6d. Murray [121]
- Murdock (H.)**—The Reconstruction of Europe: a Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe from the Rise to the Fall of the Second French Empire, with an Introduction by John Fiske. Post 8vo. pp. 460, 9s. Longmans [122]
- Murray (D. C.)**—A Dangerous Catspaw. Post 8vo. pp. 302, 2s. 6d. Longmans [123]
- Murray (H.)**—A Game of Bluff: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Chatto [124]
- Music of the Poets**: a Musician's Birthday Book. Edited by Eleonore D'Esterre-Keeling. 4to. pp. 352, 3s. 6d. W. Scott [125]
Selections from the poets, with a specimen of the music of some of the musicians commemorated.
- National Temperance League's Annual for 1890**. 12mo. 1s. and 1s. 6d. Nat. Temp. Depôt [126]
- Nordhoff (C.)**—Seeing the World: a Young Sailor's Own Story. New edit. 12mo. 2s. Simpkin [127]
- Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository for 1890**. 12mo. (Edinburgh) 6s. 6d. Simpkin [128]
- Oliver (H.) and Airey (J.)**—Handbook of Stations, Junctions, Sidings, Collieries, &c., on the Railways of the United Kingdom. 7th edit. 4to. 4s. 6d. and 5s. Oliver & A. [129]
- Parkes (Alice)**—Sunshine for the Morning of Life: a Book for Girls, with a recommendatory preface by the Lord Bishop of Rochester. Post 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. 6d. Seeley [130]
Short religious readings.
- Parvin (T.)**—Lectures on Obstetric Nursing, delivered at the Training School for Nurses of the Philadelphia Hospital. 12mo. pp. 104, 2s. 6d. Lewis [131]
- Patchett (I.)**—Organic Chemistry designed primarily for Students in Elementary Classes connected with the Science and Art Department. Post 8vo. (Leeds, Bean) pp. 92, 1s. Simpkin [132]
- Pemberton (T. E.)**—The Birmingham Theatres: a Local Retrospect. 12mo. (Birmingham, Cornish) pp. 194, 2s. Simpkin [133]
- Pepper (J. H.)**—The True History of the Ghost and all about Metempsychosis. Post 8vo. pp. 46, 1s. Cassell [134]
- Peterborough Diocesan Kalendar Clergy List and Almanack** for the Counties of Leicester, Northampton, and Rutland, 1890. Post 8vo. (Leicester, Clarke & H.) 1s. Simpkin [135]
- Pitchford (J. W.)**—Beata Spes: some Reasons for the Blessed Hope of Everlasting Life. Post 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. Nisbet [136]
- Pliny's Letters**: Books I. and II. With Introduction, Notes, and Plan. Edited by James Cowan. 12mo. pp. 232, 5s. (*Classical Series*) Macmillan [137]
- Poole (S. L.)**—The Barbary Corsairs, with Additions by Lieut. J. D. J. Kelley. 8vo. pp. 330, 5s. (*Story of the Nations*) Unwin [138]
- Position**: a Novel. By 'Ouida.' 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Chatto [139]
- Price (Eleanor C.)**—A Loyal Mind: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Remington [140]
- Prior (M.)**—Selected Poems. With an Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. 12mo. pp. 296, 1s. (*Parliament Library*) Paul [141]
- Punch**—Vol. 98. 4to. 8s. 6d. Office [142]
- Pye (W.)**—The Surgical Treatment of the Common Deformities of Children. Eighty Illustrations. Post 8vo. (Bristol, Wright) pp. 212, 7s. 6d. Simpkin [143]
- Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army**, 1889. Part 1, 1s. 6d.; Part 2, 2s. Eyre & S. [144]
- Radcliffe (W. L. H.)**—Whispers from Fairyland. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Stock [145]
- Rate (J.)**—Leaves from the Tree of Life: Discourses, Consolatory and Practical. Post 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. Hodder [146]
- Roose (R.)**—Leprosy and its Prevention, as illustrated by Norwegian Experience. Post 8vo. pp. 90, 3s. 6d.
- Romanian's Year Book for 1890**. Sq. 16mo. 1s. Bemrose [148]
- Row (C. A.)**—Christian Theism: a Brief and Popular Survey of the Evidence upon which it rests and the Objections urged against it Considered and Refuted. Post 8vo. pp. 316, 5s. Hodder [149]
- Royal Calendar and Court and City Register for 1890**. Post 8vo. 5s. W. H. Allen [150]
- Ryder (H. J. D.)**—The Poet's Purgatory, and other Poems original and translated. 12mo. (Dublin, Hill) pp. 202, 1s. Simpkin [151]

- Salomons (Sir D.)**—Electric Light Installations and the Management of Accumulators. New edit. revised and enlarged, with numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 336, 6s.Whittaker [152]
- Sanderson (E.)**—Outlines of the World's History. Part I.: Ancient Oriental History, 1s. II.: Greece and Rome, 2s. III.: Mediæval History, 1s.; IV.: Modern History, 2s. 6d. post 8vo.Blackie [153]
- Schmid (Chr. von)**—Heinrich von Elchenfels. With Notes, Vocabulary in the order of the Text, and Imitative Exercises by Eugène Fasnacht. 12mo. pp. 148, 2s. 6d. Macmillan [154]
- Scott (Sir W.)**—Waverley Novels. New edit. Vol. 3: Antiquary. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.Black [155]
- Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press.** Roy. 8vo. 2s.Sell [156]
- Service Almanack for the Army, Navy, and Auxiliary Forces, 1890.** Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. Harrison [157]
- Simmons (H.)**—Through the Crowd. Post 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. Roper & D. [158]
A novel.
- Simon (O. J.)**—The World and the Cloister: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s.Chapman [159]
- Sinclair (F.)**—Ballads and Poems from the Pacific. New edit. sm. post 8vo. pp. 302, 6s.Low [160]
- Smith (H. L.) and Nash (V.)**—The Story of the Dockers' Strike, told by Two East Londoners. With an Introduction by Sydney Buxton. Post 8vo. pp. 180, 1s. Unwin [161]
- Smith (R.)**—Re-union among Christians: a Plea for its Speedy Accomplishment. 8vo. sewed, 6d.Cassell [162]
- Southward (J.) and Wilson (F. J. F.)**—The Principles and Progress of Printing Machinery; with an Account of Modern Printing Machines (based upon Typographic Printing Machines). Post 8vo. pp. 160, 5s. (*Wyman's Technical Series*)Menken [163]
- Sporting Celebrities:** Portraits, Notes, Monographs. No. 1. Imp. 8vo. 1s.Low [164]
- Stanley (Maude)**—Clubs for Working Girls. Post 8vo. pp. 266, 6s.Macmillan [165]
- Steavenson (W. E.)**—The Uses of Electrolysis in Surgery. Post 8vo. pp. 198, 5s.Churchill [166]
- Stock Exchange Year Book for 1890.** 8vo. 15s. Cassell [167]
- Stockton (F. R.)**—The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine, and The Dusantes: a Sequel. Sm. post 8vo. 2s. and 2s. 6d.Low [168]
- Stringer (F. A.)**—Oaths and Affirmations in Great Britain and Ireland. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.Stevens & S. [169]
- Stubbs (J. W.)**—The History of the University of Dublin from its Foundation to the end of the Eighteenth Century, with an Appendix of Original Documents, which for the most part are preserved in the College. 8vo. (Dublin, Hodges) pp. 438, 12s. 6d.Longmans [170]
- Swift (J.)**—Gulliver's Travels into several Remote Regions of the World. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 390, 2s. 6d.Gall [171]
- Tacitus**—Histories. Books III., IV., and V. With Introduction and Notes by A. D. Godley. 12mo. pp. 304, 5s. (*Classical Series*)Macmillan [172]
- Tales from Blackwood.** 3rd Series. No. 6. 12mo. pp. 424, 1s.Blackwoods [173]
- Taylor (I.)**—The Origin of the Aryans: an Account of the Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilisation of Europe. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 3s. 6d. (*Contemporary Science Series*)W. Scott [174]
- Taylor (J. Pitt-)**—Poetic Imagery, Similes, Metaphors, Emblems, Comparisons, and Contrasts. Selected from the Works of British and American Poets and Dramatists by the late John Pitt-Taylor. Edited by his Daughter, Hester Louisa Pitt-Taylor. 18mo. pp. 548, 10s. 8d. Remington [175]
- Tertullian's Apology for the Christians.** Translated, with Introduction, Analysis, and Appendix containing the Letters of Pliny and Trajan respecting the Christians, by T. Herbert Bindley. Post 8vo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. Parker [176]
- Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for 1890.** 8vo. (Dublin, Thom), 21s.Longmans [177]
- Thucydides.** Book IV. A Revision of the Text, illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the Manuscripts of this Author, by William Gunion Rutherford. 8vo. pp. 190, 7s. 6d.Macmillan [178]
- Tolstoi (Count L. N.)**—Sevastopol. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Post 8vo. pp. 262, 2s. 6d. W. Scott [179]
A kind of tale, in which the Crimean War is introduced.
- Transactions of the Hong Kong Medical Society.** Vol. 1. (Hong-Kong, Kelly & Walsh) 8vo. sewed, 12s. 6d. Low [180]
- Tribes on my Frontier:** an Indian Naturalist's Foreign Policy. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 224, 8s. 6d.Thacker [181]
- Urquhart (J. W.)**—Electric Light: its Production and Use. 3rd edit. carefully revised, with large Additions. Post 8vo. pp. 390, 7s. 6d.Lockwood [182]
- Vanity Fair Album.** Vol. 21. Folio, 42s.Office [183]
- Vince (C. A.)**—Christian Conduct: Sermons preached in the Chapel of Mill Hill School. Post 8vo. pp. 222, 5s. Hodder [184]
- Viney (J. E.)**—Influenza: its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 6d.H. K. Lewis [185]
- Vinton (late Morton's) Agricultural Almanac:** a Year-Book for Farmers and Landowners, 1890. Roy. 8vo. 6d. Vinton [186]
- Walford (L. B.)**—Troublesome Daughters: a Novel. New edit. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.Blackett [187]
- Wallace (W. A.)**—Only a Sister: a Tale of To-day. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 6s.Roper & D. [188]
- Waller (H.)**—Nyassaland: Great Britain's Case against Portugal. 8vo. sewed, 1s.Stanford [189]
- Warren (I.)**—Table and Formula Book: containing (in addition to the usual Tables) an Account of some Physical and Electrical Units now in use among Scientific Men, important Formulæ in Algebra, Mensuration, and Trigonometry, together with Valuable Information on Transactions in Exchange and Commerce. Sq. 16mo. pp. 128, 1s. Longmans [190]
- Waterson (Davina)**—Malcolm and Doris; or, Learning to Help. Fcp. 6d.Chambers [191]
- Watson (W.)**—Wordsworth's Grave, and other Poems. Post 8vo. pp. 76, 3s. 6d. (*Cameo Series*)Unwin [192]
- Wertheimer's Law relating to Clubs.** 2nd edit. By A. W. Chaster. Cr. 8vo. 7s.Stevens & H. [193]
- Who's Who in 1890.** 18mo. 2s. 6d.Simpkin [194]
- Williams (J. F.)**—The Young Geographer's Pocket Atlas of the World. 12mo. 1s.Philip [195]
- Willis the Pilot:** a Sequel to 'Swiss Family Robinson.' Translated by Henry Frith. 12mo. pp. 290, 1s. Ward & L. [196]
- Winchester Diocesan Kalendar, Directory, and Almanack, 1890.** Post 8vo. (Winchester, Jacob & J.) 1s. Simpkin [197]
- Wisden (J.)**—Cricketer's Almanack for 1890. Edited by Charles F. Pardon. 12mo. pp. 290, 1s.Wisden [198]
- Wolff (Jetta S.)**—Stories from the Lives of Saints and Martyrs of the Church, told in Simple Language. Edited, with an Introduction, by Rev. C. W. Woodhouse. Sq. 16mo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d.Masters [199]
- Wood (J. G.)**—Petland Revisited. With numerous Illustrations, engraved by G. Pearson from Drawings by Margery May. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 326, 3s. 6d.Longmans [200]
- Worboise (Emma Jane)**—Sissie. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 520, 3s. 6d.J. Clarke [201]
- Worthey (Mrs.)**—The New Continent: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s.Macmillan [202]
- Wright (J.)**—Profitable Fruit Growing for Cottagers and Small Holders of Land. Written for the Worshipful Company of Fruiterers. 8vo. pp. 120, 1s.May [203]
- Year Book of Treatment for 1890.** Post 8vo. 5s. Cassell [204]
- BOOK REDUCED IN PRICE.**
- Matthew (J. E.)**—Popular History of Music. Roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d.Grevel [205]

CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

NEW SERIAL ISSUE in Monthly Parts, price 7d. of

Science for All. A Popular Treatise in which the Wonders of Science are made interesting and intelligible to all. With about 1,500 Illustrations and Diagrams.

PART 1 ready JAN. 27, 1890, price 7d.

** With PART 1 will be issued as a Frontispiece a valuable COLOURED PLATE, showing the Order of Succession of the various Rocks that compose the Crust of the Earth.

Just commenced, in Weekly Numbers, One Halfpenny.

The Life of Christ. By the Ven. ARCHDEACON FARRAR.
With about 300 Original Illustrations

(To be issued in Monthly Parts, 3d.; Part 1 ready JAN. 27, 1890.)

Serial Issue of Cassell's French, German, and Latin Dictionaries in
Monthly Parts at 3d.

PART 1 ready JAN. 27, price 3d., of

Cassell's French Dictionary
(FRENCH-ENGLISH, ENGLISH-FRENCH).

'The cheapest, the most complete and extensive, and only thoroughly accurate book of the kind in this country.'

RECORD.

The Three Dictionaries (French, German, and Latin) will be completed in about 36 Parts, each containing 96 Pages.

NEW BOOKS.

Two Women or One? From the Manuscripts of
Dr. LEONARD BENALY. By HENRY HARLAND. Price 1s. [Ready shortly.]

A History of Modern Europe. By C. A.
FYFFE, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. Complete in Three Vols., 12s. each. [Now ready.]

The Metropolitan Year-Book for 1890,
Enlarged and Revised. A Guide to Imperial, Municipal, Local, Commercial, Ecclesiastical, Educational, Benevolent, and Social London. Paper, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d. [Ready shortly.]

Our Earth and its Story. Edited by Dr. ROBERT
BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. With 36 Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Complete in Three Vols., price 9s. each. [Now ready.]

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW LATIN PRIMER SERIES.

Edited by Professor POSTGATE, Litt.D.

Ready shortly, price 1s.

The First Latin Primer. By Prof. POSTGATE. Crown 8vo.

Ready shortly, price 2s. 6d.

Latin Prose for Lower Forms. Being a Series of Exercises adapted to the New and First Latin Primers. By M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A., Headmaster's Assistant at Malvern College.

The New Latin Primer. By Prof. J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D., assisted by C. A. VINCE, M.A. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Ready shortly, price 1s. 6d.

The Temperance Reader. By the Rev. J. DENNIS HIRD, M.A., London Diocesan Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.

ESSENTIAL SUBJECTS.

READING.

- (1) **The 'Readable' Readers.** Primers and Standards I. to VI. From 2½d. to 1s. 1d.
- (2) **The 'Modern School' Readers.** Reading Sheets, Primers, and Standards I. to VII. From 3d. to 1s. 6d.
- (3) **The New Infant Readers,** with Coloured Pictures. Three in the Series, 48 pages in each. Price 4d.
- (4) **The 'Citizen' Reader,** Designed as a Special Reader for the Upper Standards. 125th Thousand. Price 1s. 6d.
- (5) **The 'Laws of Every-day Life.'** An important New Work by the Author of the 'Citizen Reader.' Fully Illustrated. 20th Thousand. Cloth. Price 1s. 6d.
- (6) **The 'Making of the Home:'** A Reading Book on Domestic Economy, for the Upper Standards. Price 1s. 6d.
- (7) **The 'Shakespeare' Readers.** Each Play contains between 1,500 and 1,600 lines. Connected Narrative. Illustrated. Annotated. 'CORIOLANUS,' 'JULIUS CÆSAR,' 'RICHARD III.,' 'HENRY V.,' 'HAMLET.' Cloth. Price 6d. each.
- (8) **Poetry Books.** Three in the Series. No. 1, for Standards I. and II.; No. 2, for III. and IV.; No. 3 for V., VI., and VII. Illustrated. 1d. each.

WRITING.

- (1) **The 'Graduated' Copy Books.** In 18 Numbers. 2d. each.
- (2) **The 'Modern School' Copy Books.** In 12 Numbers. 2d. each.

ARITHMETIC.

The 'Modern School' Arithmetics. By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc. Lond. In Seven Books. Standards I. to IV., paper covers, 2d. each; cloth, 3d. each. Books for Standards V. to VII., paper covers, 3d. each; cloth, 4d. each. Answers separate, 6d.; or Complete in One Vol., with Answers, cloth, 2s. Answers for each Standard, cloth, 2½d. Answers Complete, in One Book, 6d.

Cassell's 'Combination' Test Cards. For Standards II. to VII. Six Sets of Thirty-six Cards, with Answers in Packet, 1s. each Set.

Cassell's 'Modern School' Arithmetical Test Cards. By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc. Lond. Forty Cards for each of the Seven Standards. Price, per Set, in Case, 1s.

GEOGRAPHY.

The 'Modern' Geographical Readers (Standards I. to VII.). Illustrated. Price 6d. to 1s. 8d. Standards II. and III. are now Enlarged and Revised.

HISTORY.

Cassell's Historical Readers. (Standards III. to VII.) 10d. to 2s.

CASSELL'S COLOURED HISTORICAL CARTOONS.

The following subjects have already been selected:

- 'The Landing of the Romans in Britain.'
- 'The Signing of Magna Charta.'
- 'Queen Elizabeth at Tilbury Fort.'
- 'Cromwell Dissolving the Long Parliament.'

- 'The Meeting of Wellington and Blucher at La Belle Alliance after Waterloo.'
- 'The Jubilee of Queen Victoria—The Thanksgiving Service in Westminster Abbey.'

The Cartoons (size 45 in. by 35 in.) are *handsomely produced in Colours*, and published at 2s. each unmounted; and at 5s. each fully mounted on rollers and varnished. Pamphlet containing descriptive account of the incidents depicted, 16 pages, 1d.

The Right Hon. A. J. MUNDELLA, M.P., in a recent speech, remarked: 'I have seen lately, and been the means of transmitting to my own School Board (that of Sheffield), some *Pictorial Illustrations* published by Messrs. Cassell, illustrating some of the most glorious incidents in our National History, for the decoration of school walls, and which aid teachers to teach effectively.'

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

MATHEMATICS.

The 'Marlborough' Arithmetical Examples. 3s.

The 'Marlborough' Arithmetic Rules. 1s. 6d.

'Modern School' Arithmetic. By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc. Complete, 2s.

Algebra. By Professors GALBRAITH and HAUGHTON. Part 1, 2s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

Euclid. By Professors GALBRAITH and HAUGHTON. Books 1-3, 2s. 6d.; 4-6, 2s. 6d.

Euclid Complete. By Prof. WALLACE, M.A. Cloth, 1s.

A Series of Practical Works on Book-Keeping. By THEODORE JONES.

Book-Keeping for Schools. Paper, 2s.; cloth 3s.

Book-Keeping for the Million. Paper, 2s.; cloth, 3s.

Books for Jones's System, Ruled Sets of. 2s.

ENGLISH.

Cassell's Graduated Copy-Books. Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. Printed from Copperplate Copies on superior paper, carefully prepared for writing purposes, and containing everything necessary for the formation of good Handwriting. Eighteen Books, 2d. each.

The Modern School Copy-Books. Carefully graduated and prepared to form and develop a round, clear, and serviceable Handwriting. On superior writing paper. In Twelve Books of 24 pages each, 2d. each.

Spelling, A Complete Manual of, on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. By J. D. MORELL, LL.D., H.M. Inspector of Schools. 93rd Thousand. 1s.

The Shakespere Reading-Books. By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A. Being Seventeen of Shakespere's Plays, prepared for the use of Schools. Three Series, 1s. each. Illustrated throughout. Also published complete in 1 volume, cloth, 3s. 6d.

English Literature, A First Sketch of. By HENRY MORLEY, Professor of English Literature at University College, London. Comprising an Account of English Literature from the Earliest Period to the Present Date. New and Enlarged Edition. 1,099 pages, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

English Literature, The Story of. By ANNA BUCKLAND. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

Cassell's Historical Course for Middle and High Schools. By Oxford Graduates in Historical Honours.

1. **Stories from English History.** With Maps and 25 Illustrations. 1s.
2. **The Simple Outline of English.** With Maps and 30 Illustrations. 188 pages. 1s. 3d.
3. **The Class History of England.** 2s. 6d.

Principals of Colleges and Schools, before deciding upon Text-Books for their Students, are requested to examine Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Full Descriptive Catalogues sent post-free.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

FRENCH.

Cassell's French Dictionary. French-English and English-French. 262nd Thousand. Revised and Corrected from the Seventh and Latest Edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy. 1,150 pages, cloth. 3s. 6d.; or in superior binding, with leather back, 4s. 6d.

Cassell's French, Lessons in. New and Revised Edition. Corrected according to the Seventh Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy, and considerably Enlarged, by Prof. E. ROUBAUD, B.A., Paris. Parts 1 and 2, cloth, each, 2s. 6d. Complete, 4s. 6d. Key, 1s. 6d.

French Exercises, The 'Marlborough.' 13th Edition. Enlarged and Revised. By the Rev. G. W. DE LISLE, M.A., late French Master in Marlborough College. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

French Grammar, The 'Marlborough.' 22nd Edition. Enlarged and Revised. Arranged and Compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A. 161 pages, cloth, 2s. 6d.

* * * The above two works are now in use at Harrow and Marlborough.

CONRAD'S GRADUATED FRENCH READER.

Cassell's Public School French Reader. Grammatically Graduated. With Complete Etymological Vocabulary and Notes. By GUILLAUME S. CONRAD, French Master at Portsmouth Grammar School. 2s. 6d.

GERMAN.

German Reading, First Lessons in. By A. JAGST, of the Princess Helena College, Ealing. A Graduated Course of Lessons in Verse and Prose with Vocabularies, &c. Illustrated throughout. 1s.

German Grammar, 'The Marlborough.' Seventh and Enlarged Edition. Arranged and Compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cassell's New German Dictionary. In Two Parts—German-English, English-German. By ELIZABETH WEILL. 1,120 pages, demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.; half-morocco, 9s.

'German of To-Day.' A Selection of Short Passages for Translation into English, selected from Contemporary German Writers. By Dr. HEINEMANN, F.R.G.S., Professor of the German Language and Literature at the Crystal Palace School of Art, Science, and Literature, the Guildhall School, &c. Price 1s. 6d.

DRAWING.

Cassell's 'New Standard' Drawing Copies. These copies are in exact accordance with the recently issued 'Illustrated Circular,' and the new 'Instructions of the Science and Art Department.'

CONTENTS OF THIS SERIES.—Books A to F, for Standards I.-IV., 2d. each. Books G, H, K, L, M, O, for Standards V.-VII., 3d. each. Books N and P, 4d. each.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

FOR MIDDLE-CLASS SCHOOLS.

LONGMANS' SCHOOL ARITHMETIC. By F. E. MARSHALL, M.A., late Foundation Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, and J. W. WELSFORD, M.A., late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Assistant Masters at Harrow School. With 8,500 Examples to be worked, and a large number of Oral Examples. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

* * * The book can be had with and without Answers at the price as above.

LONGMANS' JUNIOR SCHOOL ARITHMETIC. An Arithmetic for Beginners. With about 5,000 Examples, Mental and Practical. Fcp. 8vo. 1s.; with Answers, 1s. 6d.

LONGMANS' PRACTICAL MENTAL ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. Covering the Work for each Standard. By an INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

LONGMANS' SCHOOL GRAMMAR. By DAVID SALMON. Written to meet the Requirements of Pupil Teachers, of the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Examination of the College of Preceptors, &c. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LONGMANS' JUNIOR SCHOOL GRAMMAR. By DAVID SALMON. Fcp. 8vo. 1s.

LONGMANS' HANDBOOK OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. By GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 29 Maps. 8vo. 16s.

LONGMANS' SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. By GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., &c. With 61 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LONGMANS' JUNIOR SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. By GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., &c. With 31 Maps. 4to. 2s. cloth; 1s. 6d. boards.

LONGMANS' SHILLING GEOGRAPHY. Elementary Geography of the World for Junior Students, for Class Work and Home Lessons. With 45 Maps and 9 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 1s.

LONGMANS' NEW ATLAS. Political and Physical, for the use of Schools and Private Persons. Consisting of 40 4to. and 16 8vo. Maps and Diagrams, besides Insets and 16 4to. Plates of Views, &c. Engraved and Lithographed by EDWARD STANFORD. Edited by GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. Imp. 4to. or imp. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

LONGMANS' SCHOOL COMPOSITION. By DAVID SALMON. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. *[In the press.]*

LONGMANS' JUNIOR SCHOOL COMPOSITION. By DAVID SALMON. Fcp. 8vo. 1s.

LONGMANS' HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By R. MCWILLIAM, B.A., Inspector to the London School Board. In Four Parts, each 1s. Part 1. FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO CHAUCER. Part 2. FROM CHAUCER TO SHAKSPERE. Part 3. FROM BEN JONSON TO LOCKE. Part 4 (*In preparation*).

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. By WILLIAM S. FURNEAUX, Special Science Teacher, London School Board. With 218 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PHYSIOGRAPHY. By J. THORNTON, M.A. With 10 Maps and 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical. With an Introduction to the Principles of Chemical Analysis. By WILLIAM JAGO, F.C.S., F.I.C. With 49 Woodcuts and numerous Questions and Exercises. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM JAGO, F.C.S., F.I.C. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Alternative Course. By W. FURNEAUX, F.R.G.S., Lecturer on Chemistry, London School Board. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PHYSICS. New Course issued by the Science and Art Department. By MARK R. WRIGHT (Hon. Inter. B.Sc. London.) Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT. By MARK R. WRIGHT (Hon. Inter. B.Sc. London). With 160 Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By A. W. POYNER, B.A., Wyggeston Schools, Leicester. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY BOTANY, Theoretical and Practical. By HENRY EDMUNDS, B.Sc., London. With 319 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. Including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. By J. E. TAYLOR, M.A., Hon. Inter. B.Sc. With numerous Examples and Answers, and 175 Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

SEELEY & CO.'S LIST.

NEW SCHOOL BOOK BY DR. ABBOTT.

THE LATIN GATE: a First Translation Book on a New Method. Illustrated by French and English Etymology, with Graduated Reading Lessons, Notes and Vocabulary, and Hints on the Structure of Latin Words and Sentences. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'Schoolmasters have every reason to be thankful for a book which cannot fail to interest their pupils from the day they begin to use it, and from which they themselves will probably learn much as to the way of teaching a dead language.' ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

VIA LATINA: a First Latin Book. Forty-third Thousand. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HOW TO WRITE CLEARLY: Rules and Exercises on English Composition. Forty-first Thousand. 1s. 6d. cloth.

HOW TO PARSE: an Attempt to Apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. Twenty-third Thousand. 3s. 6d. cloth.

HOW TO TELL THE PARTS OF SPEECH; or, Easy Lessons in English Grammar. Twenty-third Thousand. 2s. cloth.

ENGLISH LESSONS FOR ENGLISH PEOPLE. By the Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, D.D., Head Master of the City of London School, and J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Sixteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HINTS ON HOME TEACHING. Second Edition. 3s. cloth.

'There are few teachers so experienced or skilful that they may not learn from it.'—SPECTATOR.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, Essex Street, Strand.

SEELEY'S CHEAP SCHOOL BOOKS.

Conducted by the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, M.A., Professor of Latin at University College, London.

'We cannot too warmly hail this series. . . . Most surely, if all the schoolmasters in England would adopt it, they would have fewer occasions to complain of boys not having read their notes, and fewer grumbings on the part of patresfamilias at the heavy items of the book bill.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'We believe that the publication of this series, especially of the English part, will prove a great gain to the literary education of the country.'—SPECTATOR.

'Such books were much needed. They are edited with great care and ability.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Ovid. Elegiac Verse. 8d.
Ovid. Metamorphoses. 8d.
Horace. Select Odes. 8d.
Virgil. Æneid. Book VI. 8d.
Cæsar. Selections. 8d.
Cicero. Select Passages. 10d.
Livy. Select Passages. 8d.
Phædrus. Select Fables. 8d.
Cornelius Nepos. Select Lives. 8d.
A Latin Delectus. 8d.
Easy Latin Reading Book. 8d.
A Latin Exercise Book. Part I. 8d.
A Latin Exercise Book. Part II. 8d.
Latin Prose through English Idiom. 2s. 6d.
First Latin Grammar. 1s.
The Stories of the Iliad and the Æneid. A Classical Reading Book. By Prof. CHURCH. 1s.

Priora Latina. A First Latin Book. 1s.
First Latin Dictionary. 1s. 6d.
Xenophon. Anabasis. Book IV. 1s.
Milton. Comus, &c. 8d.
Milton. Samson Agonistes. 1s.
Cowper. Two Books of the 'Task.' 8d.
Goldsmith. 'The Traveller' &c. 8d.
English Verse for Repetition. Part I. 1s.
English Verse for Repetition. Part II. 1s.
Literary Selections for Practice in Spelling. 1s.
Algebra. 1s.
Euclid. 1s.
Arithmetical Exercises. Price 1s.
'To be had with or without Answers.
French Verse. 1s. 6d.
French Grammar. 1s. 6d.

Just published.

THE OCEAN OF AIR: a Popular Scientific Account of the Atmosphere. By A. GIBERNE. With a Preface by Professor PRITCHARD. With 16 Illustrations, price 5s. cloth.

Dr. PRITCHARD writes:—'If I now had the opportunity I once had, I would place Miss Giberne's little volume in the hands of the boys in the upper forms of the school.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Sun, Moon, and Stars. Sixteenth Thousand. 5s.

Among the Stars. Fourth Thousand. 5s.

The World's Foundations. Fifth Thousand. 5s.

Father Aldur. 5s.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, Essex Street, Strand.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s Educational Works.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR COMING EXAMINATIONS.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, 1890.

- Æschylus.—Persæ.** Edited by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Livy.** Book I. With Notes and VOCABULARY by Rev. H. STEPHENSON, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- Cicero.—De Amicitia.** Edited, with Notes and VOCABULARY, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- Xenophon.—Hellenica.** Books I. and II. Edited by H. HAILSTONE, B.A. With Map. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Horace.—Odes.** Books I. and II. With Notes and VOCABULARY by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 1s. 6d. each.
- Virgil.—Georgics.** Book I. With Notes and Vocabulary by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- Virgil.—Georgics.** Book II. With Notes by Rev. J. H. SKRINE, M.A. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- Livy.** Books XXI. and XXII. Edited by Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A. 5s.
- Livy.** Book XXI. With Notes and VOCABULARY by J. E. MELHUISE, M.A. Adapted from Mr. Capes's Edition. 1s. 6d. [In January.]
- Virgil.—Æneid.** Books VII., VIII., IX., X. With Notes and VOCABULARY. 1s. 6d. each. [VII. and X. in preparation.]
- Thucydides.** Book IV. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A. 5s.
- Bacon.—Essays.** With Introduction and Notes by F. G. SELBY, B.A. 3s. 6d.
- Milton.—Complete Poetical Works.** Edited, with introduction and Notes, by Prof. MASSON. Globe Edition. 3s. 6d.
- Milton.—Poetical Works.** Edited, with Introductions, Notes, and Memoir, by Prof. MASSON. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 15s.
- Milton.—Comus.** With Introduction and Notes by W. BELL, M.A. 1s. 6d. [In January.]
- Pope.—Poetical Works.** (Including the Essay on Criticism.) Edited by Prof. A. W. WARD. Globe Edition. 3s. 6d.
- Spenser.—Complete Works.** Edited by Dr. MORRIS, with Memoir by Prof. J. W. HALES. Globe Edition. 3s. 6d.
- Elizabethan Literature.** (1560–1635.) By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. 7s. 6d.
- Eighteenth Century Literature.** (1660–1780.) By EDMUND GOSSE. 7s. 6d.
- A Short History of the English People.** By J. R. GREEN, M.A. With Analysis. Part II. (1201–1553) Part IV. (1660–1873). 3s. each.

CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

- The Gospel according to St. Matthew.** The Greek Text, with Notes, by Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A. [In January.]
- Shakespeare.—Julius Cæsar.** With Introductions and Notes by C. H. TAWNEY, M.A. [In preparation.]
- Cæsar.—The Gallic War.** Book VI. With Notes and VOCABULARY by C. COLBECK, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- Virgil.—Æneid.** Book V. With Notes and VOCABULARY by Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- Euripides.—Alcestis.** With Notes and VOCABULARY by M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A. [In preparation.]
- Xenophon.—Anabasis.** Book III. With Notes and VOCABULARY by Rev. G. H. NALL, M.A. [In preparation.]
- Xavier de Maistre.—La Jeune Sibérienne et Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste.** With Notes, VOCABULARY, and Exercises, by S. BARLET. 1s. 6d.
- Cicero.—The Catiline Orations.** Edited by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D. 3s. 6d.
- Horace.—Epistles and Ars Poetica.** Edited by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D. 6s.
- Homer.—Odyssey XXI.–XXII.** Edited by G. S. HAMILTON. 3s. 6d.
- Euripides.—Hippolytus.** Edited by Prof. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., and J. B. BURY, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Schiller.—Wilhelm Tell.** Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 2s. 6d.

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

- Shakespeare.—Henry V.** With Introduction and Notes by K. DEIGHTON. 2s.
- Cæsar.—The Gallic War.** Books II. and III. With Notes and VOCABULARY by Rev. W. G. RUTHERFORD, LL.D. 1s. 6d.
- Cæsar.—The Gallic War.** Book IV. With Notes and VOCABULARY by C. BRYANS, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- Virgil.—Æneid.** Book VI. With Notes and VOCABULARY by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- Livy.** Books XXI. and XXII. Edited by W. W. CAPES. 5s.
- Livy.** Book XXI. With Notes adapted from Mr. Capes's Edition, and VOCABULARY by J. E. MELHUISE, M.A. 1s. 6d. [In January.]
- Euripides.—Medea.** Edited by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 3s. 6d.
- Xenophon.—Hellenica.** Books I. and II. Edited by H. HAILSTONE, B.A. 4s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1890-1.

- Cicero.—Pro Lege Manilia.** Edited by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D. 2s. 6d.
- Cicero.—The Catiline Orations.** Edited by the Same. 3s. 6d.
- Lucretius.** Books I.–III. Edited by J. H. WARBURTON LEE. 4s. 6d.
- Livy.** Books XXI. and XXII. Edited by Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A. 5s.
- Livy.** Book XXI. With Notes, adapted from Mr. Capes's Edition, and VOCABULARY, by J. E. MELHUISE, M.A. 1s. 6d. [In January.]
- Virgil.—Æneid.** Book VIII. With Notes and VOCABULARY by Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A. [In preparation.]
- Euripides.—Medea.** Edited by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 3s. 6d.
- Thucydides.** Book IV. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A. 5s.
- Pope.—Poetical Works.** (Including Satires and Epistles.) Edited by Prof. WARD. Globe Edition. 3s. 6d.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS EXAMINATION, 1890.

- Cicero.—Pro Lege Manilia.** Edited by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D. 2s. 6d.
- Horace.—Odes.** Books I. and II. Edited with Notes and VOCABULARY by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 1s. 6d. each; without Vocabularies, 2s. each.
- Horace.—Epistles and Ars Poetica.** Edited by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D. 6s.
- Livy.** Books XXI. and XXII. Edited by Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A. 5s.
- Livy.** Books XXIII. and XXIV. Edited by E. C. MACAULAY, M.A. 5s.
- Æschylus.—Persæ.** Edited by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Æschylus.—Septem contra Thebas.** Edited by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 3s. 6d.
- Euripides.—Iphigenia in Tauris.** Edited by E. B. ENGLAND, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- Thucydides.** Books VI. and VII. Edited by Rev. P. FAOUR. 5s.
- Mollere.—Les Femmes Savantes.** Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.
- Shakespeare.—The Merchant of Venice.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by K. DEIGHTON. [In preparation.]
- Bacon.—Essays.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. G. SELBY, M.A. 3s. 6d.

London: MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s Educational Works—continued.

CAMBRIDGE HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS,
1890-1.

Arithmetic for Beginners. By J. BROOKSMITH, M.A., LL.B., and E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By J. BROOKSMITH, M.A., LL.B. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Arithmetic for Schools. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. With Answers and 1,000 additional Examples for Exercise. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. Or, in Two Parts: I. Up to and including Practice, 2s.; II. With 1,000 additional Examples for Exercise, 3s.—KEY, 10s. 6d.

Arithmetic for Beginners. A School Class-Book of Commercial Arithmetic. By the Same. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.—KEY, 10s. 6d.

Elementary Algebra for Schools. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. H. KNIGHT, B.A. Fifth Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.; with Answers, 4s. 6d.—KEY, *in the press*.

Elementary Algebra. By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A Text-Book of Euclid's Elements. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Globe 8vo. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books III.-VI., 3s.; Books I.-VI. and XI., 4s. 6d.; Book XI., 1s.

An Introduction to the Creeds. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., Canon of Canterbury, Warden of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY

(NEW VOLUMES).

Æschylus.—Agamemnon. With an Introduction, Commentary, and Translation. By A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. 12s.

Æschylus.—The Suppliants. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation. By T. G. TUCKER, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Thucydides. Book IV. A Revision of the Text, illustrating the Principal Causes of Corruption in the Manuscripts of this Author. By WILLIAM GUNION RUTHERFORD, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of Westminster, Author of 'The New Phrynichus,' and Editor of 'Babrius.' 8vo. [In a few days.]

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

Demosthenes.—De Corona. Edited by B. DRAKE, M.A. Seventh and Revised Edition. Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Terence.—Phormio. Edited by Rev. JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A. Third Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Pliny's Letters. Books I. and II. With Introductions, Notes, and Plan. Edited by JAMES COWAN, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Tacitus.—Histories III.-V. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

A History of Classical Greek Literature. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 9s. each. Vol. I. THE POETS. With an Appendix on Homer by Prof. SAYCE. Vol. II. THE PROSE WRITERS.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW BOOK.

DEMETER: and other Poems. By ALFRED, Lord TENNYSON, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, in 2 vols., extra Crown 8vo. 25s.

THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford; Author of 'The Holy Roman Empire.'

Part I. The National Government.

Part II. The State Governments.

Part III. The Party System.

Part IV. Public Opinion.

Part V. Illustrations and Reflections.

Part VI. Social Institutions.

BY SIR CHARLES DILKE, BART.

PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN. By the Right Hon. Sir CHARLES DILKE, Bart. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART.

SCIENTIFIC LECTURES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., &c. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. [Just ready.]

NEW NOVELS.

THE NEW CONTINENT. By Mrs. WORTHEY. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s. [Ready.]

JOHN VALE'S GUARDIAN. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Aunt Rachel,' 'The Weaker Vessel,' &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. [Immediately.]

ANNALS OF SCOTTISH PRINTING from the Introduction of the Art in 1507 to the Beginning of the 17th Century. By ROBERT DICKSON, L.R.C.S.E., and JOHN PHILIP EDMOND. Demy 4to. (limited to 500), 42s. net; Royal 4to. in Two Vols. (limited to 100 copies), £4. 4s. net.

* * * The lives of all the Scottish printers to beginning of the 17th century are given, together with an exact bibliographical account of each of their books, and occasional short notices of their writers.

OLD AGE. The Results of Information received respecting nearly nine hundred persons who had attained the age of eighty years, including seventy-four centenarians. By GEORGE MURRAY HUMPHRY, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Surgery in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES. Book IV. A Revision of the Text, illustrating the Principal Causes of Corruption in the Manuscripts of this Author. By WILLIAM GUNION RUTHERFORD, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of Westminster, Author of 'The New Phrynichus,' and Editor of 'Babrius.' 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

THE ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

ROYAL ENGLAND READERS.

Beautifully Illustrated, and containing numerous Portraits, Maps, Notes and Meanings, Summaries, and Genealogical Tables.
STORIES OF ENGLAND, for Standard III., price 1s.
OUR KINGS AND QUEENS, for Standard IV., price 1s. 3d.
ENGLAND, for Standard V., price 1s. 6d.
THE UNITED KINGDOM, for Standards VI. and VII., price 1s. 6d.
THE EMPIRE. A Complete History of Britain and the British People. Cloth boards, price 2s. 6d.

ROYAL STANDARD READERS.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.
 Each Book is either in the form of a CONTINUOUS STORY, or the Lessons throughout are on kindred subjects.
 A Selection of Poetry for each Standard is given.

Standard I... .. 6d. and 8d.	Standard IV... .. 1s. 3d.
" II... .. 7d. and 9d.	" V... .. 1s. 4d.
" III... .. 10d. and 1s.	" VI... .. 1s. 6d.

ROYAL STAR READERS.

New Lessons, New Illustrations, and Important Helps to Teachers, give this Series a first place among Reading Books.

Standard I... .. 6d. and 8d.	Standard IV... .. 1s. 3d.
" II... .. 7d. and 9d.	" V... .. 1s. 4d.
" III... .. 10d. and 1s.	" VI... .. 1s. 6d.

NEW ROYAL READERS.

Being Revised Editions of these favourite Readers, with New Lessons, New Illustrations, &c.; and containing Lists of Words, Copious Notes, Summaries, Questions, &c.

Standard I... .. 7d. and 9d.	Standard IV... .. 1s. 3d.
" II... .. 7d. and 9d.	" V... .. 1s. 6d.
" III... .. 10d. and 1s.	" VI... .. 1s. 6d.

ROYAL OBJECT LESSON READER.

A READING BOOK FOR SCHOLARS, corresponding page for page with the 'Royal Object Lesson Sheets.' 96 pp., cloth, 6d.
ROYAL NOTES OF LESSONS. A Book for Teachers. Containing the Scholars' Reading Book, and on facing pages 300 Notes of Lessons, which may be given from the Sheets. 192 pp., cloth, 1s.

ROYAL OBJECT LESSON SHEETS.

Consisting of 80 Beautifully-coloured Pictures, with 80 Large Type Reading and Spelling Lessons. Mounted on 40 Stout Cards, 28 in. by 22 in., and bound with cloth.
 Each Card containing Two Pictures and Two Lessons, back to back. Price 2s. 6d. per Card.
List, with full description, post-free.

QUEEN PRIMER SERIES.

Containing a Complete Course of Reading, Spelling, Writing and Tables.
QUEEN PRIMER. Part I., 32 pp., 1d.; cloth limp, 2d.
QUEEN PRIMER. Part II., 56 pp., 2d.; cloth limp, 3d.
QUEEN INFANT READER. 96 pp., cloth limp, 5d.
QUEEN PRIMER READING SHEETS. 8s. 6d. per Set.

ROYAL SCIENCE DIAGRAMS.

IN LARGE WALL SHEETS.
 Each 38 inches by 44. Beautifully printed in Colours. Mounted on Cloth, with Rollers, price 6s. each; or Unmounted, price 3s. 6d. each.
The finest ever published.
MECHANICS' SERIES. Section First. Now ready.
 1. Pressure of Liquids. 2. The Thermometer. 3. The Air Pump. 4. The Barometer. 5. The Common Pump. 6. The Force Pump. 7. The Pendulum.

ROYAL ENGLISH CLASS BOOKS.

HIGHER GRADE ENGLISH. Containing the whole of the Work in the English Language required for the 'Local Examinations' and the 'Higher Grade Leaving Certificate.'
 History of the Language Derivation—Principles of Analysis—Composition and Style—Figures of Speech—Prosody—Forms of Literature. With Maps, Chart, Tables, &c. 12mo. cloth, price 1s.

ROYAL ENGLISH CLASSICS.

Each with Notes and Biographical Sketch of the Author.
MILTON. PARADISE LOST. Book I. Cloth, 4d.
ADDISON. SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Cloth, 4d.
SCOTT. MARMION, Canto VI. Cloth, 6d.
 The aim of this Series of ENGLISH CLASSICS is to produce the Works of Standard Authors in portions suitable for use in Schools, carefully adapted for Educational purposes, in a handy form and at a moderate price.
**** Others in preparation.*

*** Nelson's New Educational Catalogue, post-free on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 85 and 86 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.,
 Edinburgh and New York.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S

EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

To be published simultaneously with the SECOND German Edition, in demy 8vo. handsome cloth.

THE PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARYAN PEOPLES: a Manual of Comparative Philology and Primeval History. Translated from the German of Dr. SCHRADER by F. B. JEVONS, M.A.

By F. B. JEVONS, M.A., University of Durham.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Demosthenes. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

By the Rev. C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

1. **A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE.** Fourth Edition. 8s. 6d.

2. **SPECIMENS OF ROMAN LITERATURE.** By C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., and PRAKE BANTON, M.A. Second Edition. In One Vol., complete, 10s. 6d.; or, in Two Parts:—

Part I. Roman Thought: Religion, Philosophy and Science, Art and Letters. 6s.

Part II. Roman Style: Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages. 5s.

By H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh.

FLEMING'S VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY: Psychological, Ethical, Metaphysical. With Quotations and References for the use of Students. Revised and largely Reconstructed. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

By W. RAMSAY, M.A., late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow.

1. **A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** Fourteenth Edition. 8s. 6d.

2. **AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** Eighth Edition. 4s.

3. **A MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY.** Seventh Edition. 5s.

UNIVERSITY CLASSICS, ILLUSTRATED.

VIRGIL. With English Notes by A. H. BRYCE, D.C.L., LL.D.

Part I. Bucolics and Georgics. 2s. 6d.

Part II. The *Æneid*, Books I.-VI. 2s. 6d.

Part III. The *Æneid*, Books VII.-XII. 2s. 6d. Or complete in One Vol., 6s.

HORACE. With English Notes by JOSEPH CURRIE.

Part I. Carmina. 3s.

Part II. Satires and Epistles. 3s. Or complete in One Vol., 5s.

SCIENTIFIC TEXT-BOOKS.

This day. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

ASSAYING (A Text-Book of), for the use of Mining Students, &c. By C. BEWINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and J. J. BERINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer to the Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall. With numerous Tables and Diagrams.

MINE SURVEYING (A Text-Book of). For the Use of Students at the Royal School of Mines, City and Guilds of London Institute, &c. By BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S., Instructor of Mine Surveying, Royal School of Mines. In crown 8vo. Illustrated. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

'It is the kind of book which has long been wanted, and no mining student will consider his technical library complete without it.'—NATURE.

MARINE ENGINEERING (A Manual of). By A. E. SEATON, M. Inst. Naval Architects, M. Inst. Civil Eng., M. Inst. Mech. Eng., Lecturer on Marine Engineering, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. In 8vo. Illustrated. Eighth Edition. 18s.

By Prof. Jamieson, M.Inst.C.E., &c., Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. (A Text-Book on). For the use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations. With over 200 Illustrations, 4 Folding Plates, and Examination Papers. Fifth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE (An Elementary Manual of), forming an Introduction to the larger Work by the same Author. With numerous Illustrations and Examination Questions at the end of each Lecture. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY (An Elementary Manual on). Specially arranged for Elementary or First-Year Students. With Examination Questions and numerous Illustrations. Part I. Magnetism. Crown 8vo. 1s.

*** Parts II. and III. at press.

ELECTRICAL RULES AND TABLES (A Pocket-Book of). For the use of Electricians and Engineers. By J. MUNRO, C.E., and Prof. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E. Sixth Edition, Pocket Size, with Diagrams, 8s. 6d.

*** The SIXTH EDITION has been thoroughly Revised and Enlarged by about 120 pages and 60 New Figures.

*** A complete Catalogue post-free on application.

Immediately. Very fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo.

THE FLOWERING PLANT: First Principles of Botany. Specially adapted to the requirements of Students preparing for London University Matriculation, and other Examinations. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology, University College, Aberystwyth.

BIOLOGY (A Text-Book of). Comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. With 158 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The volume is literally packed with information.'

GLASGOW MEDICAL JOURNAL.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY (Outlines of). Including Experimental and Chemical Physiology, with Reference to Practical Medicine. A Laboratory Handbook for the use of Students. By Prof. STIRLING, M.D., Sc.D., Owens College, Manchester. With 142 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

'An excellent treatise which we can thoroughly recommend.'—LANCET.

EMBRYOLOGY (An Introduction to). For the use of Students. By A. C. HADDON, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin. With 190 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, 18s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (A Short Manual of). By A. DUPRE, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.C.S., and H. WILSON HAKE, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S. With a Coloured Table of Spectra. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'Will make experimental work trebly interesting because intelligible.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

By Prof. A. Humboldt Sexton, F.C.S., Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (Outlines of). For the use of Students. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s.

'This is an admirable little volume, and well fulfils its purpose.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (Outlines of). For the use of Students. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'The work of a thoroughly practical chemist, and one which may be unhesitatingly recommended.'

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, 50 LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

POLICE! By CHARLES TEMPEST CLARKSON, Thirty-three Years an Officer of Police; and J. HALL RICHARDSON, Journalist on one of the London Dailies. 6s.

Whole-Page Illustrations of Prisoners being Photographed for 'The Rogues' Gallery'; Burglar's Kit; and Metropolitan Police Constable.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

THE STORY OF 'BRADSHAW'S GUIDE.' By PERCY FITZ-

GERALD, M.A. F.S.A. With Frontispiece and Portrait. 1s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

A SELECTION OF SKETCHES AND LETTERS ON

SPORT AND LIFE IN MOROCCO. By RICHARD WAKE. 21s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

PRINCE DORUS. By CHARLES LAMB. A Reproduction of the First Edition of 1811, including all the beautiful Coloured Plates. 5s.

Five Hundred Copies only printed, each being separately numbered and signed.

A copy of this scarce and amusing book for children was recently sold by auction for £45.

'This bright little volume will have a place in every collection of modern literary curiosities.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

KING SQUASH OF TOADYLAND. By an Envoy Extraordinary.

2s. 6d.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

THE CHRISTMAS BOX or New Year's Gift. Being a Reproduction

of the First Christmas Book published by the Religious Tract Society in 1825. Introduction by Dr. GREEN. Many quaint Cuts. 1s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

LOST IN A BUCKET-SHOP: a Story of Stock Exchange Speculation.

By C. J. SCOTTER. 1s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

IN CHAINS OF FATE. By JOHN MAX. 1s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

JOHN BULL JUNIOR: or, French as She is Traduced. Enlarged from

'Drat the Boys!' By MAX O'RELL, Author of 'John Bull and his Island,' &c. 1s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

JOHN BULL AND HIS ISLAND. Cheap Edition. Translated from

the French by the Author, MAX O'RELL. 1s.

Translated into almost every European language, upwards of Two Hundred Thousand Copies of 'John Bull and his Island' have been disposed of, and this remarkable book is still selling.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

HAWARA, BIAHMU, and ARSINOE. With Thirty Plates. By

W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, Author of 'The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh,' &c. 16s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

THE IDLE THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW: a Book

for an Idle Holiday. Fifty-first Edition. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of 'On the Stage—and Off.' 2s. 6d.

'The "Idle Thoughts" by Jerome, with his special private views, is a book all busy people should undoubtedly peruse.'—PUNCH.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

PRINCE BISMARCK'S MAP OF EUROPE. By 'CYLINDER.'

6d.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

A NEW SHILLING BOOK OF ALPHABETS, Plain and

Ornamental, Ancient and Modern. For the use of Architects, Clergymen, Decorators, Designers, Draughtsmen, Teachers, &c. 1s.

London: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

THE EXPOSITORY TIMES.

Price **THREEPENCE MONTHLY.**

A New High-class Monthly Magazine at a Small Price.

FOR MINISTERS, SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHERS, AND CHRISTIAN FAMILIES.

Rev. ALFRED M. LARREN, D.D., of Manchester, writes:— I have read your magazine with interest. Its object and execution are both deserving of sympathy and commendation, and I sincerely wish you success.

PRINCIPAL FAIRBAIRN, Mansfield College, writes:— 'It seems to me a bright, useful, well-conducted periodical.'

SPECIAL FEATURES FOR MINISTERS AND TEACHERS.

I. **Notes of Recent Exposition.** The Editor will endeavour to present, month by month, in a readable form, some account of the work being done expository and illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. II. **The Great Text Commentary.** The book chosen to begin with is 1st Corinthians. III. **The Index to Modern Sermons.** A work of immense labour, but no pains will be spared to make it as complete and accurate as possible. IV. **Point and Illustration.** Terse Original sayings from the New Books, Magazines, and recent Sermons.

SPECIAL FEATURES FOR BIBLE CLASSES, SUNDAY SCHOOLS, AND FAMILIES.

I. **Model Lessons.** II. **Papers on Successful Methods of Teaching.** These will be given from time to time. III. **Anecdotes for the Sunday School.** IV. **Examination Papers** on the International Lessons and other Schemes, such as the Welfare of Youth, the Care of the Young, &c.

GENERAL FEATURES FOR ALL.

I. **Fresh and Able Sermons.** II. **Literary Papers** bearing upon the Illustration of the Bible. III. **Short Notices** of Research and Discovery in Palestine, Egypt, and Assyria. IV. **At the Literary Table**—Reviews of New Books, &c.

3s. 6d. per annum, post-free, prepaid. Single copies, 3d.; by post, 3½d.

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK, 38 George Street.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO. Edinburgh: J. MENZIES & CO.

THE HEREAFTER: Sheol, Hades, and Hell, the World to Come, and the Scripture Doctrine of Retribution according to Law. By JAMES FYFE. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'A very full and able and comprehensive discussion of the whole question of future punishment and the future life. The whole work may be confidently recommended to all students of the subject.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE KINGDOM OF GOD; or, Christ's Teaching according to the Synoptical Gospels. By Prof. A. B. BRUCE, D.D. Glasgow. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'The astonishing vigour and the unfailing insight which characterise the book mark a new era in Biblical theology. In fact, as in all Dr. Bruce's writings, so here we find ourselves in the company of one whose earnest faith in the matter of the Gospel narratives prevents him from treating the doctrine of Christ merely in a scholastic style, or as an interesting subject for theory and speculation.'—Prof. MARCUS DODS, D.D., in the *Theological Review*.

THE CHURCH STANDING OF CHILDREN. By Rev. NORMAN L. WALKER, D.D. Post 8vo. 4d.

HISTORY OF GERMAN THEOLOGY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By F. LICH-
TENBERGER, D.D., Dean of the Faculty of Protestant Theology of Paris. Translated by W. HASTIE, B.D. 8vo. 14s.

'The best and most complete work as yet published on the divines of the present century.'—CHURCH BELLS.

THE REDEMPTION OF MAN: Discussions bearing on the Atonement. By D. W. SIMON, Ph.D., Professor of Theology, Congregational Hall, Edinburgh. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Principal FAIRBAIRN writes:— 'I wish to say how stimulating and helpful I have found your book. Its criticism is constructive as well as incisive, while its point of view is elevated and commanding.'

WHITHER? A Theological Question for the Times. By Prof. C. A. BRIGGS, D.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'This book makes such a timely appearance, and is so entirely applicable to controversies going on at this moment amongst us, that it is sure to be read with the greatest possible interest.'—SCOTSMAN.

REUSCH.—NATURE AND THE BIBLE: Lectures on the Mosaic History of Creation in its Relation to Natural Science. By Dr. FR. H. REUSCH. Translated from the Fourth Edition, Revised. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

STANTON.—THE JEWISH AND THE CHRISTIAN MESSIAH: a Study in the Earliest History of Christianity. By VINCENT HENRY STANTON, M.A., Late Hulsean Lecturer. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WORKMAN.—THE TEXT OF JEREMIAH; or, A Critical Investigation of the Greek and Hebrew. With the Variations in the LXX. re-translated into the Original and Explained. By Prof. G. O. WORKMAN. 8vo. 9s.

IRIS: Studies in Colour and Talks about Flowers. By FRANZ DELITZSCH, D.D. Post 8vo. 6s.

JANET.—FINAL CAUSES. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. **THE THEORY OF MORALS.** 8vo. 10s. 6d. By PAUL JANET, Member of the Institute, Paris.

KANT, LOTZE, AND ALBRECHT RITSCHL: a Critical Examination. Translated from the German of LEONH. STÄHLIN. 8vo. 9s.

LOTZE.—MICROCOSMUS: Concerning Man and his Relation to the World. Translated from the German of HERMANN LOTZE. 3rd Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK, 38 George Street.

London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S NEW BIBLES.

Now Ready. Prices from 18s. 6d.

A NEW LARGE TYPE EDITION OF THE VARIORUM REFERENCE BIBLE.

All the Best Critical Editions and Translations are in the Variorum Notes Collated to date.

Editors:—The Rev. Canon CHEYNE, D.D., Oriel Professor of Interpretation; The Rev. Canon DRIVER, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew; The Rev. R. L. CLARKE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College; A. GOODWIN, Esq., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College; The Rev. W. SANDAY, D.D., Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis.

EXTRACT FROM RECENT ADDRESS AT LAMBETH PALACE:

'Every passage which has been disputed by great scholars as to its correct translation or rendering is marked by a figure before and after the sentence or word, these figures connecting the footnotes, which give the alternate renderings or readings, together with the authorities for the same abbreviated to save space. The collection of these notes has occupied many years' close study and preparation.'—HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Printed on thinnest India paper; also on best white paper. Prices from 18s. 6d.

NEW LONDON PORTABLE BIBLE.

NEW LONDON PORTABLE BIBLE. Long Primer 8vo. Large Type in small compass. Size 7½ by 5½ by 1½. This book meets a long-felt want. By reason of its portability and large print it has already met with much favour, and is daily increasing in popularity. Prospectus gratis at leading book-sellers'. Prices from 6s. in superior bindings.

LONDON TEACHER'S BIBLE.—INDIA PAPER AND OTHER EDITIONS.

LONDON TEACHER'S BIBLE. Prices from 2s. 6d. to £2. 2s.

The Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England and a large number of eminent Ministers of all Denominations recommend it.

LONDON TEACHER'S BIBLE. Twelve Sizes. Fifteen Editions.

THE TIMES.—'Perfect.'

STANDARD.—'Very complete.'

CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.—'By far the best.'

CHRISTIAN.—'More complete than any other.'

SUNDAY SCHOOL CHRONICLE.—'Best.'

BAPTIST.—'Best ever issued.'

LONDON TEACHER'S BIBLE (Queen's Printers'). Gives the Testimony of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments, by Professor SAYCE.

The Venerable Archdeacon FARRAR says:—'The book as now completed presents the best and most recent results of Biblical research in the smallest possible compass—results collected by the patient and unpretending toil of such scholars as Mr. Cheyne, Dr. Sanday, Professor Sayce, Canon Tristram, and others no less competent. A Bible rich in information, which could only be gathered from a multitude of learned and expensive books, and from which even the most advanced scholar will still find something to learn.'

The Dean of St. PAUL'S (Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH) says:—'A wonderful digest of learning. The names of the various scholars who have taken part in the carrying out of the plan are, of course, warrant of care and accuracy, and certainly nothing so complete and comprehensive, in such a compass, has ever before been attempted.'

LONDON TEACHER'S BIBLE (Queen's Printers'). Adapted for Preachers, Teachers, Enquirers, and the Home.

THE AIDS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS, in ALL EDITIONS, are by CHEYNE, STAINER, GREEN, HOLE, GRUGGEN, LEATHES, HOOKER, MADDEN, LUMBY, SAYCE, TRISTRAM, &c.

The Sale now exceeds ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND COPIES.

'Marks another era in the progress towards perfection of the English edition of the sacred Scriptures.

THE CHRISTIAN.

'Will give a fresh impulse to the desire to understand Scripture aright.'—EXPOSITOR.

'Both in design and execution, a work of singular ingenuity and ability, the fruit of ripe scholarship and much literary versatility. The names of the editors are a sufficient guarantee of this. The volume is the result of many lines of life-long labour. Those who know the most will find the most in it.'—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New-street, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.;
EDINBURGH, NEW YORK, AND AT MELBOURNE.

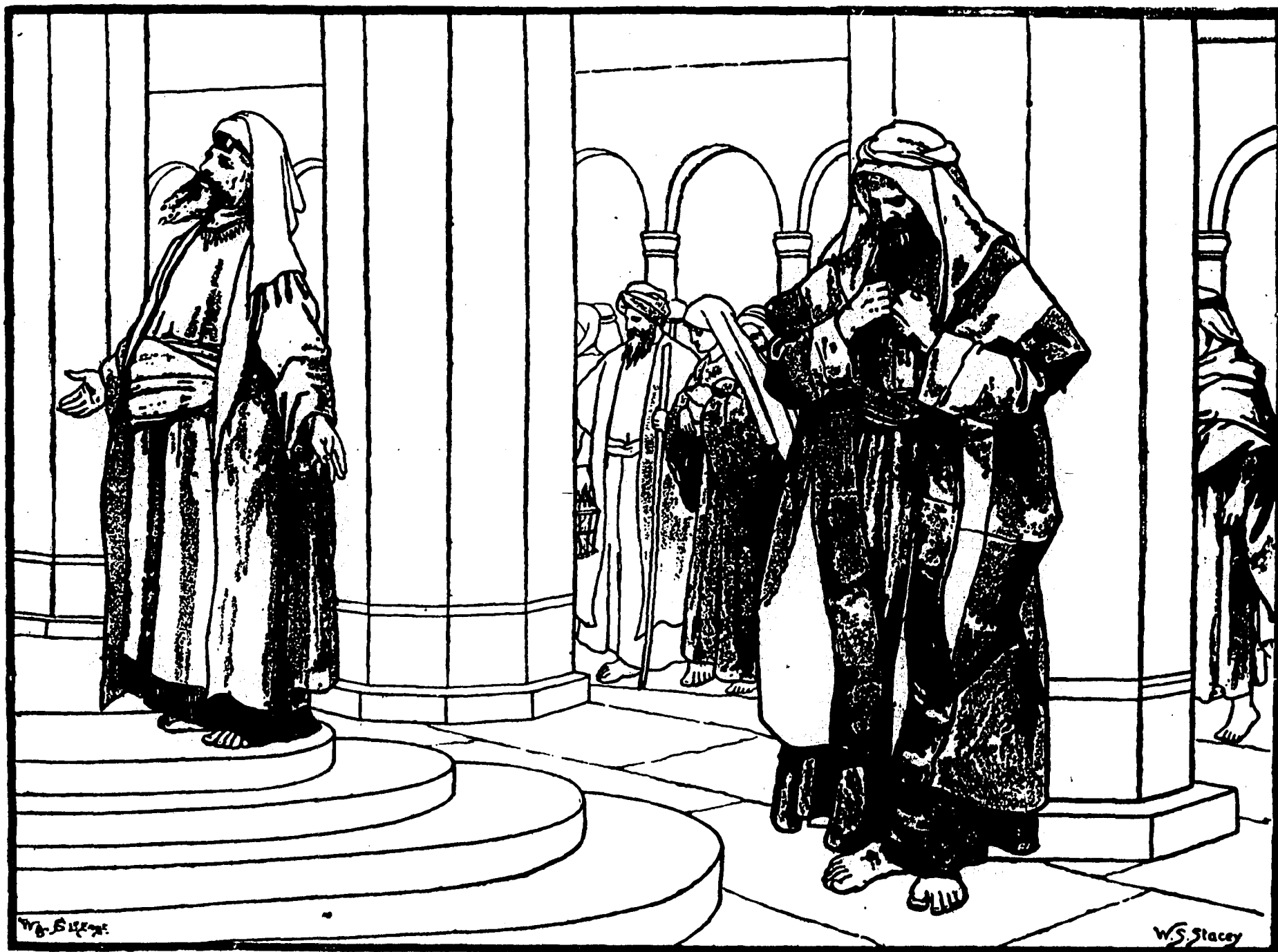
RETAIL OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Make your Schoolrooms attractive! Brighten the Walls and Instruct the Children! Teach through the Eye as well as the Ear!

Now that the dark days are here, a few of the Cartoons mentioned below would do wonders in brightening the walls of School or Mission Rooms, &c. They can be had in various styles, all ready for hanging or fastening to the walls.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S SCRIPTURE CARTOONS.

(Size 45 inches by 35 inches.)



THE PHARISEE PRAYED... "GOD, I THANK THEE, THAT I AM NOT AS OTHER MEN ARE"
THE PUBLICAN, STANDING AFAR OFF... SAID, "GOD BE MERCIFUL TO ME A SINNER..."

A New Series of Bible Pictures, drawn in a very bold and vigorous style, by W. J. MORGAN and W. S. STACEY.

Well printed by Chromo-Lithography. Price 1s. 4d. each on thick paper; 2s. pasted on linen; 2s. 6d. on linen, eyeleted and varnished; 4s. on linen, varnished and on roller (map style).

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. The Good Shepherd. | *11. Daniel in the Lion's Den. |
| 2. The Sower. | 12. The Pharisee and the Publican. |
| 3. The Call of Andrew and Peter. | 13. Jesus and the Woman of Samaria. |
| 4. Jesus Blessing the Little Children. | *14. The Brazen Serpent. |
| 5. Jesus in the Storm. | 15. The Pearl of Great Price. |
| 6. Jesus amongst the Doctors. | 16. Finding the Lost Sheep. |
| 7. Raising the Widow's Son. | *17. The Conversion of Saul. |
| *8. The Return of the Prodigal. | 18. The Pool of Bethesda. |
| 9. Blind Bartimæus. | 19. The Parable of the Ten Virgins. |
| *10. The Good Samaritan. | 20. Paul and Silas in Prison. |

N.B.—The subjects which have been printed *upright* are marked *—all the others are printed lengthwise.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,

LONDON: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW; 65 ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD; and 164 PICCADILLY;
MANCHESTER: 100 CORPORATION STREET. LIVERPOOL: 18 SLATER STREET, FOLD STREET.
BRIGHTON: 31 WESTERN ROAD. *And of Booksellers all over the World.*

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S NEW CODE PUBLICATIONS

New and thoroughly Revised Edition

NEW NATIONAL READING BOOKS

Infant Primer	...	...	2½d.	Standard III.	...	...	1s. 0d.
Infant Reader	...	...	4d.	" IV.	...	...	1s. 2d.
Standard I.	...	...	6d.	" V.	...	...	1s. 2d.
" II.	...	...	8d.	" VI.	...	...	1s. 4d.

New and thoroughly Revised Edition

GEOGRAPHY READING BOOKS

Standard I.	...	...	8d.	Standard IV.	...	...	1s. 8d.
" II.	...	...	10d.	" V.	...	...	1s. 9d.
" III.	...	...	1s. 4d.	" VI.	...	...	2s. 0d.

New and thoroughly Revised Edition

ENGLISH HISTORY READING BOOKS

Standard II., by Miss YONGE	9d.	Standard V., by Miss YONGE	1s. 8d.
" III., by Miss YONGE	1s. 0d.	" VI., by Miss YONGE	1s. 8d.
" IV., by Miss YONGE	1s. 3d.	Supplemental Reading Book	2s. 0d.

READING BOOKS FOR THE HIGHER STANDARDS

Shakespeare's Historical Plays for

Schools. Edited and Annotated by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. The First Part of KING HENRY IV., 9d.; KING HENRY V., 1s.; The Second Part of KING HENRY IV., 9d.; JULIUS CÆSAR, 1s.; KING RICHARD II., 1s.

Botany Reading Books. By the

Rev. A. JOHNSON, M.A., F.L.S. Part I., 1s.; Part II., 1s. 8d.

The Political Economy Reading

Book. By R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE. 2s.

Historical Ballads. Edited and An-

notated by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Part I., 10d.; Part II., 1s. 6d.; Part III., 1s. 8d. The Three Parts in One Volume, handsome binding, gilt edges, 4s.

The Social Economy Reading Book.

By the Rev. W. E. BLACKLEY. 2s.

Chapters in Popular Natural His-

tory. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S. 1s. 6d.; in handsome binding, gilt edges, 2s.

New National Arithmetic. Stan-

dards I.-VII., in Six Parts, 2d. each. KEY to the same in Two Parts, 4d. each. The Complete Work, 1s. 4d.

National English Grammar. Stan-

dards II. and III., 2d. each; Standards IV. and V., 2½d. each; Standards VI. and VII., together, 6d.

Exercises in English Grammar, ex-

tracted from 'Notes of Grammar Lessons.' Part I., (Standards II. and III.) and Part II. (Standards IV. and V.), 2d. each; Part III. (Standards VI. and VII.), 3d.

Elementary Algebra. By the Rev.

Canon DANIEL, M.A. Stage I., 3d.; Stages II. and III., 2d. each. The Complete Work, 9d.

New National Atlas for Elementary

Schools. Containing Twenty-four Maps, fully Coloured and brought down to date. 4d.

Certificates of Merit, for the Use of

Children and Pupil Teachers. Forty-five Varieties on stout cardboard and Japanese paper. 1s. to 12s. per dozen.

Lines from the Poets. With Notes,

Introductions, and Exercises.

LADY OF THE LAKE (369 lines), 2d.

TRAVELLER (438 lines), 2d.

DESERTED VILLAGE (430 lines), 2d.

KING JOHN (393 lines), 2d.

MERCHANT OF VENICE (853 lines), 3d.

JULIUS CÆSAR (738 lines), 3d.

THE SIEGE OF CORINTH (1080 lines), 4d.

NOTE.—Specimens of any of the foregoing Books will be sent to Head Teachers on application.

N.B.—A COMPLETE CATALOGUE of the National Society's Publications may be had on application.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

Now ready, price One Shilling.

THE FIRST NUMBER (JANUARY)

OF

SPORTING CELEBRITIES

Portraits,

Notes,

Monographs.

Edited by WALERY, Photographer to the Queen.

*The Number contains Photographs of His
Grace the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and
of Mr. CHOLMONDELEY PENNELL.*

No. 1 sent post-free for 15 Stamps by the Publishers.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

* * *New and Complete Catalogue (88 pages) post-free.*

PARALLEL GRAMMAR SERIES.

Edited by Professor E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A. Oxon.

ATHENÆUM.—'This attempt deserves all encouragement. It marks a new departure, and is a real advance. Any one of these grammars may be used separately by student or teacher. They may be used with still greater advantage in combination. The method upon which they are written involves no special difficulties.'

ACADEMY.—'Obviously this parallel method has great advantages. . . . In general execution all these grammars are of exceptionally high merit'—H. BRADLEY.

CLASSICAL REVIEW.—'This happy idea of parallelism is happily carried out . . . applied with thoroughgoing skill.'
Professor W. G. HALE.

LITERARY WORLD.—'Will result in a great saving of the pupil's time. The scheme is worked out with great clearness and lucidity.'

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION ('Latin Accid.').—'The type is very good, and the arrangement is excellent. We hope that the Head-Masters' Conference may see fit to discuss whether it should not be one of the candidates for the post of the Common Grammar of the Public Schools. . . . The German Grammar is clear, precise, and practical. . . . The most inviting of German Grammars that we have seen. . . . Has the most readable look. . . . The gradation of Mr. Dix's Exercises is praiseworthy, and the print leaves nothing to be desired.'

SCHOOL GUARDIAN.—'There can be small room for doubt as to the importance of the principles underlying this series. A full index makes reference easy. The method is thoroughly scientific.'

SPECTATOR.—'This meritorious work.'

1. **LATIN GRAMMAR.** By Prof. SONNENSCHN. ACCIDENCE, 1s. 6d.; SYNTAX, 1s. 6d.
2. **FIRST LATIN READER AND WRITER.** By C. M. DIX, M.A. Oxon. 1s.
This book contains the essential rules of elementary Syntax, and thus forms, together with the Latin Accidence, a Complete Course for Beginners.
3. **SECOND LATIN READER AND WRITER.** By C. M. DIX, M.A.
4. **FRENCH GRAMMAR.** By L. M. MORIARTY, M.A. Oxon. (Harrow), late Professor of French in King's College, Lond. ACCIDENCE, 1s. 6d.; SYNTAX (early in 1890), 1s. 6d.
5. **FIRST FRENCH READER AND WRITER.** By J. R. MORICH (Manc. Gram. Sch.), and W. S. LYON, M.A. Oxon.
6. **GERMAN GRAMMAR.** By Dr. KUNO MEYER (Univ. Coll. Liverpool). ACCIDENCE, 1s. 6d.; SYNTAX, 1s. 6d.
7. **FIRST GERMAN READER AND WRITER.** By Prof. SONNENSCHN. 1s.
8. **SECOND GERMAN READER AND WRITER.** By W. STUART MACGOWAN, B.A. Cantab. (Cheltenham Coll.). *[In prep.]*
9. **ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** By J. HALL, M.A. (Hulme Gram. Sch.); A. J. COOPER (Edgbaston High School); and the Editor. ACCIDENCE, 1s.; SYNTAX, 1s.
10. **LESSONS AND EXERCISES ON ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** Part I., by M. A. WOODS (Clifton High Sch.). Part II. (Jan. 1890), by A. J. COOPER, F.C.P. (Edgbaston High Sch.). 1s. each Part.
11. **GREEK GRAMMAR.** By G. HAVERFIELD, M.A. Oxon. (Lancing Coll.). *[In prep.]*
12. **SPANISH GRAMMAR.** By H. L. CLARKE, B.A. Oxon., Taylorian Scholar in Spanish. *[In prep.]*

Our READERS and WRITERS will follow shortly.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS' YEAR-BOOK. The Thirty Principal Schools. Part I., EDUCATIONAL. Part II., ATHLETICS. 2s. 6d. Athletics separately, 1s. Appendices:—(1) P. S. Bibliography; (2) Entrance Scholars; (3) Woolwich and Sandhurst Regulations; (4) Entrance Scholarship Papers.

'The execution is admirable. Accurate and complete information, well up to date.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

THE STUDENTS' CICERO. Adapted from the German of Dr. MUNK, by W. Y. FAUSSET, M.A., of Fettes College. With an Engraved Portrait. 3s. 6d.

'Eminently the sort of book that a student will find profitable and stimulating.'—SPECTATOR.

BIRD'S-EYE MAP OF PALESTINE. By FRANCES H. WOOD. Glazed, on rollers. Palestine, 68 by 34 inches, 12s. 6d.; Judæa, 34 by 23 inches, 3s. 6d.; Jerusalem, 25 by 20 inches, 2s. 6d. HANDBOOK to the above, Fourth Edition, limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

SCHOOL HYGIENE. By ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, M.D., &c. Second Edition. With 29 Figures. 2s. 6d.

'Wholly meritorious, and altogether free from any blemishes that we can find.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Dr. Newsholme has studied his subject thoroughly, and his conclusions are all the more valuable because they have been to a large extent suggested by his experience as a medical officer of health, and as a medicinal referee for various schools and training colleges.'—NATURE.

ELOCUTION AND THE DRAMATIC ART. By D. J. SMITHSON. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

STRASBURGER-HILLHOUSE'S PRACTICAL BOTANY. SECOND EDITION, 1889.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL BOTANY.

Edited from the Work of Professor W. STRASBURGER, by Professor W. HILLHOUSE, M.A. Illustrated by a large number of new Woodcuts, 8vo. 9s. A Second Edition, Revised, and with new Illustrations, is just ready.

'As an exposition of the new methods of botanical research it is the best handbook we have yet seen, and should be at hand in every laboratory. . . . Excellent woodcuts.'—ATHENÆUM.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

MARCUS WARD'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

MARCUS WARD'S 'ORIEL' READERS.

Adopted by the School Boards for Leeds, Liverpool, Birmingham, Manchester, Edinburgh, Bradford, Sheffield, Halifax, Huddersfield, Nottingham, &c.

'A first-class set of reading books.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

First Primer, Coloured Pictures, cloth, 47 pp. 4d.	Standard II. Reader, cloth boards 128 pp. 9d.
Second " " " 47 " 4d.	" III. " " 192 " 1/-
Third " " " 47 " 4d.	" IV. " " 224 " 1/3
Standard I. Reader, cloth boards 112 " 8d.	" V. " " 240 " 1/6

MARCUS WARD'S 'ORIEL' GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

Adopted by the School Boards for London, Birmingham, Leeds, and other important School Boards in the country.

'Such works as these merit and doubtless will secure a large circulation.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

STANDARD I. READER, cloth boards, 106 pp. reading matter (Illustrated); Maps in Colours and black-and-white, and numerous Illustrations. 8d.

STANDARD II. READER, cloth boards, 114 pp. reading matter (Illustrated); Maps in Colours and black-and-white, and numerous Illustrations. 9d.

STANDARD III. READER, cloth boards, 170 pp. reading matter (Illustrated); 26 pp. of Appendix (Maps, Facts, and Figures); with Twelve Maps in Colours and black-and-white, and numerous Illusts. 1s.

STANDARD IV. READER, cloth boards, 200 pp. reading matter (Illustrated); 20 pp. of Appendix (Maps, Facts, and Figures); with Twelve Maps in Colours and numerous Illustrations. 1s. 3d.

STANDARD V. READER, cloth boards, 214 pp. reading matter (Illustrated); 20 pp. of Appendix, with numerous Maps in Colours, and Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

STANDARD VI. READER, cloth boards, 230 pp. reading matter (Illustrated); 20 pp. of Appendix, with Twenty-four Maps in Colours, and numerous Illustrations. 1s. 9d.

STANDARD VII. READER, cloth boards, 230 pp. reading matter (Illustrated); 20 pp. of Appendix; throughout are Pictures and Charts in Colours, with numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. 2s.

'ORIEL' GEOGRAPHICAL HOME-LESSON BOOKS.

*** *Containing Maps in Colours and Black-and-White.*

STANDARD II. HOME-LESSON BOOK Paper cover, 2d.

STANDARD III. HOME-LESSON BOOK " 2d.

STANDARD IV. HOME-LESSON BOOK " 2d.

STANDARD V. HOME-LESSON BOOK " 2d.

STANDARD VI. HOME-LESSON BOOK " 2d.

MARCUS WARD'S HISTORY READERS.

'In every respect they are admirable reading books.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'Well deserving of the notice of teachers.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

No. 1. **TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY**. For Standard III. 160 pp. cloth, 10d.

No. 2. **EARLY ENGLAND**. (To Death of STEPHEN.) For Standard IV. 160 pp. cloth, 1s.

No. 3. **MIDDLE ENGLAND**. (PLANTAGENETS—TUDORS.) For Standard V. 224 pp. cloth, 1s. 4d.

No. 4. **MODERN ENGLAND**. (From JAMES the First.) For Standards VI. and VII. 256 pp. cloth, 1s. 6d.

No. 5. **A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLAND**. (Complete.) For Schools where one book is used for a combination of the Upper Standards. 256 pp. cloth, 1s. 6d.

MARCUS WARD'S ATLASES.

THE NEW 'ORIEL' ATLASES.

No. 1 **ATLAS**. For STANDARD III. 12 pages, containing 13 Maps . . . 2d.

No. 2 **ATLAS**. For STANDARD IV. 12 pages, containing 10 Maps . . . 2d.

No. 3 **ATLAS**. For STANDARD V. 16 pages, containing 16 Maps . . . 3d.

'Admirably adapted to their purpose. Such excellent and marvellously cheap atlases cannot fail to secure a large circulation.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

MARCUS WARD'S UNIVERSAL ATLAS. For Standard VI. Price 6d. Twenty-five Maps, all fully Coloured.

MARCUS WARD'S SHILLING ATLAS. Twenty-nine Maps, printed in Colours, in the best style, on strong paper, and bound in durable cloth cover.

MARCUS WARD'S HOME ATLAS. Thirty Maps, printed in Colours. Full Index. Crown 4to. paper boards, 2s.; cloth extra. 2s. 6d.

MARCUS WARD'S PORTABLE ATLAS. Thirty Maps, printed in Colours, on one side only of Superfine Drawing Paper, with full Index. Demy 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth—India Rubber Binding, to open perfectly flat, 3s. 6d.

MARCUS WARD'S EVERY-DAY ATLAS. Thirty Maps, printed in Colours (Size 9½ by 12½ ins.). Complete Index. Imperial 4to. strong boards, cloth back, printed design on both sides, 3s. 6d.

MARCUS WARD'S SCHOOL ATLAS. Thirty Maps, printed in Colours, imperial octavo, Maps folded, decorated cloth cover, elastic binding, to open perfectly flat, with complete Index, 5s.

MARCUS WARD'S OUTLINE AND BLANK PROJECTION ATLASES. Twenty-two Maps, 4to. Stout Drawing Paper, stiff paper cover, 6d.
Single Maps from the Outline and Projection Atlases can be had on Superfine Paper, ½d. each.

MARCUS WARD & CO., LIMITED, Oriel House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
And at Belfast and New York.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST OF SCHOOL BOOKS.

DR. WM. SMITH'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

LATIN COURSE.

Principia Latina.

- *PART I. Containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 3s. 6d.
- *APPENDIX TO PART I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.
- *PART II. A First Latin Reading Book. 3s. 6d.
- *PART III. A First Latin Verse Book. 3s. 6d.
- *PART IV. Latin Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.
- *PART V. Short Tales and Anecdotes for Translation into Prose. 3s.
- YOUNG BEGINNERS' FIRST LATIN BOOK: an Introduction to Principia Latina, Part I. 2s.
- YOUNG BEGINNERS' SECOND LATIN BOOK: an Introduction to Principia Latina, Part II. 2s.

Students' Latin Grammar. For the Higher Forms. 6s.

Smaller Latin Grammar. For Middle and Lower Forms. 3s. 6d.

Latin-English Vocabulary to Phædrus, Cornelius Nepos, and Cæsar's Gallic War. 3s. 6d.

A Child's First Latin Book. Comprising a full Practice of Nouns, Pronouns, and Adjectives, with the Verbs. By T. D. HALL. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. 16mo. 2s.

Tacitus—Germania, Agricola, and First Book of the Annals. With Notes. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

GREEK COURSE.

Initia Græca.

- *PART I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 3s. 6d.
- *APPENDIX TO PART I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.
- *PART II. A Greek Reading Book. 3s. 6d.
- *PART III. Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.

Students' Greek Grammar. For the Higher Forms. 6s.

Smaller Greek Grammar. For Middle and Lower Forms. 3s. 6d.

Greek Accidence. 2s. 6d.

Plato. Selections. With Notes. 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH COURSE.

*English Grammar. With Exercises. 3s. 6d.

*Primary English Grammar. With Exercises and Questions. 1s.

Primary History of Britain. A New and thoroughly revised Edition. With Coloured Map. (430 pp.) 2s. 6d.

Modern Geography. 5s.

Smaller Modern Geography. 2s. 6d.

English Composition. With Illustrations and Exercises. 3s. 6d.

FRENCH COURSE.

French Principia.

- *PART I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies, and Materials for Conversation, &c. 3s. 6d.
- *APPENDIX TO PART I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.
- *PART II. A French Reading Book. With Etymological Dictionary. 4s. 6d.
- *PART III. Prose Composition. 4s. 6d.

Students' French Grammar. With an Introduction by M. LITTRE. 6s.

Smaller French Grammar. 3s. 6d.

GERMAN COURSE.

German Principia.

- *PART I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies, and Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.
- *PART II. A German Reading Book. With a Dictionary. 3s. 6d.

Practical German Grammar. For Advanced students. 3s. 6d.

ITALIAN COURSE.

Italian Principia.

- *PART I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies. 3s. 6d.
- *PART II. An Italian Reading Book. 3s. 6d.

MURRAY'S STUDENTS' MANUALS.

The Student's Hume: a History of England from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Thoroughly Revised Edition, continued to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. By the late Prof. J. S. BREWER. With Coloured Maps and Woodcuts (830 pp.).

The Work may also be obtained in Three Divisions, price 2s. 6d. each. Part I. B.C. 55-1485. Part II. A.D. 1485-1688. Part III. 1688-1878.

Students' Modern Europe, from the Fall of Constantinople to the Treaty of Berlin. By R. LODGE, M.A.

Students' History of Europe during the Middle Ages. By HENRY HALLAM.

Students' Constitutional History of England. Henry VII. to George II. By HENRY HALLAM.

Students' Old Testament History. By PHILIP SMITH. With Maps and Woodcuts.

Students' New Testament History. By PHILIP SMITH. With Maps and Woodcuts.

Students' Ancient History, to the Conquests of Alexander the Great. By PHILIP SMITH. With Woodcuts.

Students' Ecclesiastical History. 2 vols. I. A.D. 30-1008. II. 1008-1614. By PHILIP SMITH. With Woodcuts.

Students' English Church History. 2 vols. I. 596-1509. II. 1509-1717. III. 1717-1884. By Canon FRY.

Students' History of Greece, to the Roman Conquest. With Coloured Maps and Woodcuts.

Students' History of Rome, to the Establishment of the Empire. By Dean LIDDELL. With Coloured Map and Woodcuts.

Students' Gibbon: The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Woodcuts.

Students' History of France, to the Fall of the Second Empire. By W. H. JERVIS. With Coloured Maps and Woodcuts.

Students' Ancient Geography. By Canon BRYAN. With Woodcuts.

Students' Modern Geography. By Canon BRYAN. With Woodcuts.

Students' Geography of British India. By Dr. GEORGE SMITH. With Maps.

Students' English Language: its Origin and Growth. By GEORGE P. MARSH.

Students' English Literature. With Biographical Notices of the Authors. By T. B. SHAW.

Students' Specimens of English Literature. By T. B. SHAW.

Students' Moral Philosophy. By Dr. FLEMING.

*A DETAILED CATALOGUE SENT GRATIS BY POST ON APPLICATION.
*Keys to these Works supplied to authenticated teachers on written application.

DR. SMITH'S SMALLER MANUALS.

Scripture History. Continued down to A.D. 70. With 40 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Ancient History, down to the Conquests of Alexander the Great. With 70 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Ancient Geography. With 30 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Modern Geography, Physical and Political. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Rome, to the Establishment of the Empire. With Coloured Map and 70 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Greece, to the Roman Conquest. With Coloured Maps and 74 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Classical Mythology. For Ladies' Schools and Young Persons. With 90 Woodcuts. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

England, from the Earliest Times to 1878. With Coloured Maps and 68 Woodcuts. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

English Literature. With Lives of our Chief Writers. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Specimens of English Literature. To be used with the foregoing book. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

Smaller Latin-English Dictionary. With a Dictionary of Proper Names. A New Edition. By Dr. WM. SMITH and Prof. T. D. HALL, M.A. (730 pp.). 7s. 6d.

This Edition is to a great extent a New and Original Work. Every article has been carefully revised.

Smaller English-Latin Dictionary. 7s. 6d.

Latin-English Dictionary. With the Calendar, Measures, Weights, Proper Names, &c. 16s.

Copious & Critical English-Latin Dictionary. Compiled from Original Sources. 16s.

Concise Dictionary of the Bible. Illustrations. 21s.

Smaller Bible Dictionary. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Mythology, Biography, and Geography. With 760 Woodcuts. 18s.

Smaller Classical Dictionary. With 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

Smaller Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

Readable English Dictionary. Etymologically arranged. By DAVID MILNE, M.A. 7s. 6d.

MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORIES.

England, from the First Invasion by the Romans down to the year 1880. With 100 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

France, from the Conquest of Gaul by Cæsar down to 1878. 70 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

Germany, from the Invasion by Marius to 1880. 80 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORIES.

England, from the Earliest Times, continued down to 1878. With 36 Woodcuts. 1s. 6d.

France, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Second Empire. With Maps and Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

ETON COLLEGE BOOKS.

The Eton Latin Grammar. An entirely New Work for Advanced Students. By F. H. RAWLINS, M.A., and W. R. INGE, M.A. 6s.

The Eton Elementary Latin Grammar. By A. C. ALGER, M.A., and H. G. WINTLE, M.A. 5s. 6d.

Also, by the same Editors,

*A First Latin Exercise Book. Adapted to the above Grammar. 2s.

The Preparatory Eton Grammar. Abridged from the above Work. 2s.

The Eton Fourth Form Ovid and Tibullus. With Notes by H. G. WINTLE. 2s. 6d.

The Eton Horace: the ODES, EPODES, and CARMEN SÆCULARE. With Notes by F. W. CORNISH. Maps. Crown 8vo. 6s.

*Eton Exercises in Algebra. By E. P. ROUSE and A. COCKSHOTT. Crown 8vo. 3s.

*Eton Exercises in Arithmetic. By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A. Crown 8vo.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

The Invisible Powers of Nature: some Elementary Lessons in Physical Science for Young Beginners. By E. M. CAILLARD. 6s.

Kirkes' Handbook of Physiology. Edited by W. MORRANT BAKER and V. D. HARRIS. Illustrations. 14s.

A Dictionary of Place Names. Giving their Derivations. By O. BLACKIE. With an Introduction by JOHN STUART BLACKIE. 7s.

A Short Practical Hebrew Grammar. With Analysis and Vocabulary. By Prof. STANLEY LEATHES. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Newth's First Book of Natural Philosophy. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Oxenham's English Notes for Latin Elegiacs. With Rules of Composition. 3s. 6d.

Hutton's Principia Græca. Comprehending Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, with Vocabularies &c. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Lyell's Student's Elements of Geology. A New Edition. By Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN. 600 Illustrations. 9s.

COLLINS' SCHOOL ATLASES.

Drawn and Engraved from the latest Authorities, and finely printed in Colours.

NEW, REVISED, AND ENLARGED EDITIONS.

NEW POPULAR SERIES.

THE PENNY ATLAS. Consisting of Fourteen Maps. Crown 4to.

THE NEW THREEPENNY ATLAS. Twenty-four Maps. Crown 4to. paper cover.

THE NEW SIXPENNY ATLAS. Sixteen Maps, and a Sheet of Astronomical Diagrams, 11 by 9 in. stiff cover.

THE HANDY SCHOOL ATLAS. 6d. Thirty-two Maps, 8 by 6, stiff boards, 6d.

THE NEW SHILLING ATLAS. Thirty-two Maps, and a Sheet of Astronomical Diagrams, 11 by 9 in., cloth limp.

CROWN SERIES.

Size of Maps, 9 by 7½ in.

THE PRIMARY ATLAS. Sixteen Maps. 4to. stiff cover, 6d.

THE POCKET ATLAS. Sixteen Maps. Folded in 8vo. cloth, 1s.

THE JUNIOR ATLAS. Sixteen Maps. 4to. with nearly 2,000 Questions on the Maps. Stiff covers, cloth back, 1s.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD ATLAS. Containing Twenty-four Maps. 4to. cloth limp, 1s.

THE PROGRESSIVE ATLAS. Forty Maps. 4to. cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

THE CROWN ATLAS. Forty Maps. 4to. folded in half and mounted on guards, with copious Index. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE NATIONAL ATLAS. Forty Maps. 4to. with copious Index. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

IMPERIAL SERIES.

Size of Maps, 13 by 11 in.

THE SELECTED ATLAS. Sixteen Maps. 4to. cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE PORTABLE ATLAS. Sixteen Maps, on guards. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

THE ADVANCED ATLAS. Forty-four Maps. 4to. gilt side, 8s. 6d.

THE UNIVERSAL ATLAS. Forty-four Maps. 4to. coloured, stiff boards, cloth back, with copious Index of nearly 15,000 Names, 3s. 6d.

THE ACADEMIC ATLAS. Forty-four Maps. 4to. cloth gilt side, with a copious Index of nearly 15,000 Names, 5s.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS. Consisting of Forty-five Modern and Six Maps of Ancient and Historical Geography, folded in half and mounted on guards, with a copious Index of 17,000 Names. 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt side, 6s.

THE COLLEGIATE ATLAS. Consisting of Forty-five Modern Maps, and Eighteen of Ancient and Historical Geography, folded in half and mounted on guards. 8vo. with a copious Index of nearly 20,000 Names. Cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

THE INTERNATIONAL ATLAS. Consisting of Seventy-five Maps (Forty-five Modern, Sixteen Historical and Fourteen Classical), folded in half and mounted on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress by W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and a copious Index of nearly 22,000 Names. Imperial 8vo. cloth extra, gilt side, 10s. 6d.

quartér bound, morocco, gilt side, 12s. 6d.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Finely printed in Colours. Size of Maps, 10 by 7½ in.

POCKET ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Fifteen Maps, folded in half and mounted on guards. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

CROWN ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Fifteen Maps as above, with Descriptive Letterpress (56 pp.) by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and Index. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

STUDENT'S ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Fifteen Maps, as above, with Descriptive Letterpress (28 pp.) by LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and Index. Imperial 8vo. cloth, 3s.

For Complete List of Educational Works, see Catalogue, post-free.

London and Glasgow: WM. COLLINS, SONS & CO., LIMITED.

REVISED VERSION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

READY SHORTLY.

NEW THIN EDITION ON INDIA PAPER.

THE PARALLEL BIBLE:

Being the Authorised Version arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Version.

Minion Type, small 4to. Size × × Turkey morocco, limp, red under gold edges,
Maps, price 31s. 6d.

And in other bindings at all Booksellers'.

N.B.—This Edition of **THE PARALLEL BIBLE** will also be issued with the **HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE** in a variety of bindings.

A CHEAP EDITION OF

The Parallel Bible,

Minion type, crown 4to. on ordinary paper, size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 2$ inches, will be issued at the same time. Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 18s.

And in superior bindings at proportionate prices at all Booksellers'.

READY SHORTLY.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. REVISED VERSION.

Long primer, crown 8vo. cloth, red edges, 1s.

And in superior bindings at all Booksellers'.

N.B.—**THE BOOK OF PSALMS** also bound together with the **REVISED NEW TESTAMENT**.

Long primer, crown 8vo. cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.

And in superior bindings at all Booksellers'.

The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

London:

HENRY FROWDE,
Oxford University Press Warehouse,
Amen Corner, E.C.

C. J. CLAY & SONS,
Cambridge University Press Warehouse,
Ave Maria Lane, E.C.

Cambridge University Press.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

PITT PRESS SERIES, &c.

Xavier de Maistre.—La Jeune Sibérienne. Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste. With Biographical Notice, Critical Appreciations, and Notes by the late G. MASSON, B.A. 1s. 6d.

Racine.—Les Plaideurs. With Introduction and Notes by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French. 2s.

Riehl.—Culturgeschichte der Novel-len. With Grammatical, Philological, and Historical Notes, and a Complete Index, by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.) 3s. 6d.

Schiller.—Wilhelm Tell. With Maps, Introduction, and Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., University Lecturer in German. 2s. 6d.

Cæsar.—De Bello Gallico. Book VI. With Maps and English Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 1s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid. Book V. With Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d.

Livy. Book V. With Notes and Introduction by L. WHIBLEY, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. 2s. 6d. [Shortly.]

Xenophon.—Anabasis. Book III. With English Notes by ALFRED RHETOR, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's College. 2s.

Homer.—Odyssey. Book XXI. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by G. M. EDWARDS, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. 2s.

Euripides.—Hippolytus. With Notes and Introduction by W. J. HADLEY, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. 2s.

Lucian, Somnium, Charon, Piscator et de Luctu. With English Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition, with Appendix. 3s. 6d.

Herodotus. Book V. With Notes, Introduction, and Map by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 3s.

Notes on Qualitative Analysis: Concise and Explanatory. By H. J. H. FENTON, M.A. Crown 4to. 6s.

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Books I. and II. Edited by H. M. TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow and formerly Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

Elementary Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Practical Chemistry: a Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

The Book of Joshua. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With Two Maps. 2s. 6d.

The Book of Judges. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. With Map. 3s. 6d.

The First Book of Samuel. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, B.D. With Map. 3s. 6d.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With Two Maps. 2s. 6d.

The Acts of the Apostles. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. With Four Maps. 4s. 6d.

The Epistle to the Galatians. By the Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D. [In the press.]

The Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 2s. 6d.

THE SMALLER CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

The First Book of Samuel. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, B.D. With Map. 1s.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With Map. 1s.

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With Four Maps. 4s. 6d.

NOW READY. Royal 4to. 3s.

AN ATLAS OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Intended as a Companion to Dr. Mill's 'Elementary Commercial Geography.'

Illustrating the General Facts of Physical, Political, Economic, and Statistical Geography, on which International Commerce depends.

BY J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY DR. H. R. MILL.

Complete Catalogues on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
GLASGOW: 263 Argyle Street.

Cambridge University Press.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition, much enlarged. Demy 8vo. 18s.

SOPHOCLES: The Plays and Fragments, with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Part I. OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part II. OEDIPUS COLONEUS. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part III. ANTIGONE. New Edition.

Part IV. PHILOCTETES. Demy 8vo.

[Preparing.]

[Nearly ready.]

THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE DURING THE EARLY AND MIDDLE AGES. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D. New Edition. Demy 8vo.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

PLUTARCH.—LIFE OF TIMOLEON. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon, by Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6s.

PLATO.—EUTHYPHRO. With Introduction and Notes by J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. [In the press.]

EURIPIDES.—IPHIGENEIA IN AULIS. By C. E. S. HEADLAM, B.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. 2s. 6d.

VIRGIL.—THE COMPLETE WORKS. Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. Two vols. Vol. I. containing the Text; Vol. II. the Notes. [In the press.]

LIVY. Book IV. With Introduction and Notes by H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 2s. [Nearly ready.]

MOLIÈRE.—LES PRÉCIEUSES RIDICULES. With Introduction and Notes by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French. 2s. [In the press.]

BRITISH INDIA, A SHORT HISTORY OF. (Uniform with Dr. MILL's 'Elementary Commercial Geography.') By Rev. E. S. CARLOS, M.A., late Headmaster of Exeter Grammar School. With a Map. 1s.

THE SMALLER CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

Price 1s. each volume.

THE FIRST BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, B.D.

THE SECOND BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, B.D.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE. By Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. [Shortly.]

WORKS ON EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE.

LECTURES ON TEACHING. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS. By S. S. LAURIE, A.M., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 5s.

JOHN AMOS COMENIUS, BISHOP OF THE MORAVIANS: His Life and Educational Works. By S. S. LAURIE, A.M., F.R.S.E., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition, Revised.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING. By the Rev. E. THRING, M.A. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

THREE LECTURES ON THE PRACTICE OF EDUCATION. Delivered under the Direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate. I. ON MARKING. By H. W. EVE, M.A. II. ON STIMULUS. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A. III. ON THE TEACHING OF LATIN VERSE COMPOSITION. By E. A. ABBOTT, D.D. 2s.

ON STIMULUS: a Lecture delivered for the Teachers' Training Syndicate at Cambridge, May 1882. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. New Edition. 1s.

GENERAL AIMS OF THE TEACHER, AND FORM MANAGEMENT. Two Lectures by F. W. FARRAR, D.D., and R. B. POOLE, B.D. 1s. 6d.

THE TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By O. COLBECK, M.A. 2s.

LOCKE ON EDUCATION. With Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. R. M. QUICK, M.A. 3s. 6d.

MILTON'S TRACTATE ON EDUCATION. A Facsimile Reprint from the Edition of 1678. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer. 2s.

Complete Catalogues on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
GLASGOW: 263 Argyle Street.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.—The CLARENDON PRESS obtained the ONLY GRAND PRIX and TWO out of the five GOLD MEDALS awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

BOOKS FOR CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

LIVY.—BOOK V. With Introduction and Notes by A. R. CLUER, B.A., Balliol College, and P. E. MATHESON, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford. 2s. 6d.

'A sound and very useful school and college edition.'—**CLASSICAL REVIEW.**

'Admirably adapted for the purposes of an examination. The notes are clear, sensible, and correct.'—**SATURDAY REVIEW.**

CÆSAR.—THE GALLIC WAR.—BOOKS VI., VII., VIII. For Schools. With Notes and Maps. By C. E. MOBERLY, M.A. 2s. [Immediately.]

'Stands high among the best classics we have met.'—**SATURDAY REVIEW.**

CICERO.—SPEECHES against CATILINA. With Introduction and Notes. By E. A. UPCOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Wellington College. 2s. 6d.

'A very useful and well-appointed edition.'—**SCOTSMAN.**

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS.—BOOK I. Edited for the use of Junior Classes. With Introduction, Notes, and Index. By J. MARSHALL, M.A., Rector of the Royal High School, Edinburgh. 2s. 6d.

'The notes are scholarly throughout.'—**SATURDAY REVIEW.**

EURIPIDES.—ALCESTIS (For SCHOOLS). With Introduction and Notes. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE.—JULIUS CÆSAR. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, D.C.L. Stiff covers. 2s.

'This edition is simply without a rival. None even comes second to it.'—**WESTMINSTER REVIEW.**

ANGLICE REDDENDA; or, Easy Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Fourth Edition, Revised. 2s. 6d.

—**SECOND SERIES.** By the same Author. Cloth, 3s.

EUCLID REVISED. Containing the Essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his first Six Books. With numerous additional Propositions and Exercises. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books I.—IV., 3s.; Books V.—VI., 3s.

'The best edition of Euclid for Schools that I know.'—H. P. GURNEY, M.A., Principal Mathematical Lecturer of Messrs. Wren and Gurney.

SCHILLER'S WILHELM TELL. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D., Professor of German in King's College, London. With a Life of Schiller, an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments, a Complete Commentary, and Map. Sixth Edition. 3s. 6d.

'As complete and satisfactory in every way as could be desired.'—**ATHENÆUM.**

SCHILLER'S WILHELM TELL. School Edition, with Map. 2s.

STANDARD LATIN AND GREEK CLASS BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS.

Extra fep. 8vo. cloth.

AN ELEMENTARY LATIN GRAMMAR. By J. B. ALLEN, M.A. Third Edition. 2s. 6d.

A FIRST LATIN EXERCISE BOOK. By the same. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d.

A SECOND LATIN EXERCISE BOOK. By the same. 2s. 6d.

RUDIMENTA LATINA. By the same. 2s.

REDDENDA MINORA; or, Easy Passages, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. For the use of Lower Forms. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. 1s. 6d.

ANGLICE REDDENDA; or, Easy Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d.

—**SECOND SERIES.** By the same Author. 3s.

PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO LATIN. For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. Seventh Edition, much Enlarged and Rearranged. 2s. 6d.

A LATIN PROSE PRIMER. By the same Author. 2s. 6d.

*** *This Latin Prose Primer is intended to be used as a Companion to 'Easy Passages for Translation into Latin' (Seventh Edition), by the same Author.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO LATIN SYNTAX. By W. S. GIBSON, M.A. 2s.

*** *Instead of beginning with an abstract rule to be learned, each Section begins with a Latin sentence or sentences illustrative of the rule which is to be explained.*

FIRST LATIN READER. By T. J. NUNNS, M.A. Third Edition. 2s.

EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. With Introduction, Notes, and Passages of Graduated Difficulty for Translation into Latin. By G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. Second Edition. 4s. 6d.

HINTS AND HELPS FOR LATIN ELI-GIACS. By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A., Assistant-Master in Rugby School, Editor of 'Selections from Livy.' 2s. 6d.

*** *Key to the above, to be obtained by Teachers only on direct application to the Clarendon Press, Oxford.* 4s. 6d.

'Almost the only guide to Latin versification which can be called interesting in itself.'—**ACADEMY.**

UNIFORM WITH 'PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO LATIN PROSE.'

PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO GREEK. By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. 3s.

GRÆCE REDDENDA; or, Miscellaneous Exercises for Practice in Greek Prose Composition. Arranged by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Editor of 'Anglice Reddenda,' 'Euripides: Alceste,' &c. 2s. 6d.

WORDSWORTH'S GREEK GRAMMAR. 4s.

WORDSWORTH'S GREEK PRIMER, for the use of Beginners in that Language. Seventh Edition. 1s. 6d.

EASY GREEK READER. By E. ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College. In One or Two Parts. 3s.

GRADUATED GREEK READERS—
FIRST. By W. G. RUSHBROOKE, M.L. 2nd Ed. 2s. 6d.
SECOND. By A. M. BELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.

STANDARD CLASSICAL WORKS.

8vo. cloth.

PERSIUS.—THE SATIRES. With a Translation and Notes. By J. CONINGTON, M.A. Edited by H. NETTLESHIP, M.A. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

CICERO DE ORATORE. With Introduction and Notes. By Professor A. S. WILKINS, M.A. Book I., Second Edition. 7s. 6d. Book II., 5s.

CICERO'S PHILIPPIC ORATIONS. With Notes. By J. R. KING, M.A. 10s. 6d.

CICERO.—SELECT LETTERS. With Notes, &c. By ALBERT WATSON, M.A. Third Edition. 18s.

TACITUS.—THE ANNALS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. FURNEAUX, M.A. Vol. I. Books I.—VI. 18s.

'Has superseded all previous English editions.'—**GUARDIAN.**

BY PROFESSOR JOWETT, M.A.
ARISTOTLE.—THE POLITICS. Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Essays, Notes, and Indices. Vols. I. and II. Vol. I., containing the Introduction and Translation. Vol. II., Part I., containing the Notes. 21s.

'The most agreeable and helpful English version.'—**PALL MALL GAZETTE.**

PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC. Translated into English, with an Analysis and Introduction. Third Edition. 12s. 6d.

THUCYDIDES. Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices. 2 vols. 32s.

MR. NEWMAN'S EDITION OF THE 'POLITICS.'
THE POLITICS OF ARISTOTLE. Edited, with Introductory Essays and English Notes, by W. L. NEWMAN, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, late Reader in Ancient History, Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 28s.

'A work of the first magnitude of its kind. May prove the definitive edition for a long while to come.'—**OXFORD MAGAZINE.**

SOPHOCLES.—THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS. With Notes, &c. By L. CAMPBELL, M.A. 2 vols. Vol. I.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS, OEDIPUS COLONEUS, ANTIGONE. Second Edition. 16s. Vol. II.—AJAX, ELECTRA, TRACHINIAE, PHILOCTETES, FRAGMENTS. 16s.

'A solid monument of distinguished erudition and rare industry.'—**ATHENÆUM.**

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues sent free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.—The CLARENDON PRESS obtained the ONLY GRAND PRIX and TWO out of the five GOLD MEDALS awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD WORKS FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

STANDARD WORKS IN PHILOSOPHY AND LAW.

THE WORKS OF GEORGE BERKELEY, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne, including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, by A. C. FRASER, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2. 18s.
The Life, Letters, &c. 1 vol. cloth, 16s.

SELECTIONS FROM BERKELEY, with an Introduction and Notes. For the Use of Students in the Universities. By A. C. FRASER, LL.D. Third Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'A typical specimen of first-class philosophical editing.'—SPECTATOR.

PROLEGOMENA TO ETHICS. By T. H. GREEN, M.A., late Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford. Edited by A. C. BRADLEY, M.A. Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

SMITH'S WEALTH OF NATIONS. A New Edition, with Notes, by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALS (Introductory Chapters). By J. M. WILSON, B.D., and T. FOWLER, D.D., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALS. Part II. (Being the Body of the Work.) By THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

NEW WORK BY DR. MARTINEAU.

A STUDY OF RELIGION: its Sources and Contents. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 15s.

LOCKE'S CONDUCT OF THE UNDERSTANDING. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. FOWLER, D.D. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

STANDARD WORKS IN LITERATURE AND ART.

ASPECTS OF POETRY; being Lectures delivered at Oxford. By J. C. SHAIRP, M.A., late Professor of Poetry. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE VISION OF WILLIAM CONCERNING PIERS THE PLOWMAN, in Three Parallel Texts; together with RICHARD THE REDELESS. By WILLIAM LANGLAND (about 1362-1399 A.D.) Edited, from numerous Manuscripts, with Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

'A standard and definitive edition of a great English classic.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

PRINCIPLES OF ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY. First Series. The Native Element. By W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.

'In ten years this book, which must at once be the text-book of all students of English, will revolutionise the present methods of teaching and learning the language.'—CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.

HISTORIA NUMORUM. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. By BARCLAY V. HEAD, Assistant Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, 42s.

'The most comprehensive work on Numismatics which has appeared since Eckhel's days.'—CLASSICAL REVIEW.

STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF THE PHANEROGAMS AND FERNS. By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated and Annotated by F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, 22s. 6d.

'Deserves the enthusiastic praise of all competent botanists.'—ATHENÆUM.

OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS. A New Edition of Sachs' 'Text-book of Botany,' Book II. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Rostock. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., and Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh. With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, 21s.

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF THE FUNGI, MYCETOZOA, AND BACTERIA. By A. DE BARY. Authorised English Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh. With 198 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, 22s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALS AND LEGISLATION. By JEREMY BENTHAM. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

LOGIC; or, the Morphology of Knowledge. By B. BOSANQUET, M.A., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

'This book is very much the most important philosophical work that has been published in the English language since Lewes's "Problems of Life and Mind," and in saying this I do not overlook Jevons's "Principles of Science" or Green's "Prolegomena to Ethics."—ACADEMY.

THE LAW AND CUSTOM OF THE CONSTITUTION: a Statement of the Law relating to the existing Legislative and Executive Institutions of this Country, with Historical Explanations. By Sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford.

Vol. I. PARLIAMENT. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. EXECUTIVE, to follow.

'An excellent exposition of a very difficult subject. To students the work will be invaluable.'—TIMES.

THE ELEMENTS OF JURISPRUDENCE By T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Professor of International Law, Oxford. Fourth Edition, demy 8vo. 6s. 6d.

'Decidedly the best text-book we have seen on the subject.'—AMERICAN LAW REVIEW.

ELEMENTS OF LAW, considered with Reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. By Sir WILLIAM MARKBY, D.C.L., late a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta. Third Edition, 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. By W. E. HALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition, demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.

'The best treatise on the law of nations which has yet been produced by an English writer.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD. With full Word-Lists. By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Editor of 'An Anglo-Saxon Reader' &c. 8vo. cloth, 14s.

'A work thoroughly worthy of Mr. Sweet's well-known ability and scholarship. It will probably long continue to be the most perfect existing handbook of English phonology.'—ATHENÆUM.

SHAKESPEARE as a DRAMATIC ARTIST. A Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. By R. G. MOULTON, M.A., Cambridge University (Extension) Lecturer in Literature. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 5s.

THE STANDARD HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE.

A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By W. SCHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

'The best introduction to the study of German literature available in our language. It is systematic, comprehensive, catholic, and modern.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A PRIMER OF FRENCH LITERATURE. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. Second Edition, with Index. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

'An extraordinary achievement in scholarship.'

ATHENÆUM.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. By JULIUS VON SACHS. Translated by H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany, R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill. With 455 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, 31s. 6d.

'Gives the fullest and clearest account of vegetable physiology in its present condition.'—ATHENÆUM.

NEW EDITION OF PROF. ROLLESTON'S 'FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.' FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy. With Descriptions of Selected Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, D.M., F.R.S. Revised and enlarged by W. HATCHETT JACKSON, M.A. Royal 8vo. cloth, 36s.

LESSONS ON THERMODYNAMICS. By R. E. BAYNES, M.A., Lee's Reader in Physics. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. By LUIGI CREMONA, Foreign Member R.S. Lond., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Rome. Translated by CHARLES LEUDESORF, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues sent free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

METHOD GASPEY-OTTO-SAUER

FOR THE

LEARNING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Published by JULIUS GROOS, HEIDELBERG.

The advantage which this Method has over all others is its combination of theory and practice, i.e., a clear scientific exposition of the Grammar, combined with practical conversational exercises. By strictly adhering to this Method, the great difficulty of enabling the pupil to speak and write foreign languages has been successfully solved for the first time.

The New Editions have been improved, kept up to date, and in some cases reduced in price.

GERMAN.

GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A Practical Method of Learning the German Language. By EMIL OTTO, Ph.D., late Lecturer at the University of Heidelberg. Revised by FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Professor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Examiner in the German Language and Literature at the Victoria University, Manchester. 25th Edition. With Vocabulary. Cloth, 5s.

KEY TO OTTO'S GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 17th Edition. Boards, 2s.

ELEMENTARY GERMAN GRAMMAR, combined with Exercises, Readings, and Conversations. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. Revised by Dr. T. WRIGHT. 5th Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE ACCIDENCE OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. An Appendix to the GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. By Dr. EMIL OTTO and Dr. T. WRIGHT. 2nd Edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXERCISES TO OTTO'S GERMAN GRAMMAR. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 2nd Edition. Boards, 2s.

OTTO'S FIRST GERMAN BOOK. Re-arranged and Revised by FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Professor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Examiner in the German Language and Literature at the Victoria University, Manchester. With Exercises for Translation, Reading, Grammar, Conversation, and Vocabulary. 7th Edition. Cloth, 2s.

GERMAN READER. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. A Selection of Readings in German Literature. With Explanatory Notes and Vocabulary. In 3 Parts. PART I. Containing: Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, Parables, Tales, and Easy Poems. 5th Edition. Boards, 3s. PART II. Containing: Select Readings in German Literature. 3rd Edition. Boards, 3s. PART III. Containing: Select German Plays. 2nd Edition. Boards, 3s.

MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH INTO GERMAN. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. Revised by Dr. T. WRIGHT. In 2 Parts. PART I. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 6th Edition. Cloth, 3s. PART II. With Words and Explanatory Notes. Containing a Series of English Conversations on various subjects, adapted for translation into German. 2nd Edition. Boards, 3s.

KEY TO DR. EMIL OTTO'S MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH INTO GERMAN. 2nd Edit. Boards, 2s.

GERMAN-ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. Revised by Dr. A. MAURON, Professor. A New Methodical Guide to Learn to Speak German. 2nd Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

FRENCH.

FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the French Language. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 10th Edition. Revised by Dr. T. WRIGHT. Cloth, 5s.

KEY TO DR. EMIL OTTO'S FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th Edition. Boards, 2s.

MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH INTO FRENCH. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 4th Edition. Revised by Dr. A. MAURON, Professor. Cloth, 3s.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR. By Dr. T. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

ITALIAN.

ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Italian Language. By CHARLES MARQUARD SAUER, Director of the Superior Commercial Academy Revoltella, at Trieste, formerly Professor at the Commercial Academy of Prague, and at the Public Commercial School of Leipzig. 5th Edit. Cl., 2s.

KEY TO PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th Edition. Boards, 2s.

RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Russian Language. By PIETRO MOTTI, Professor of Modern Languages at the Royal Piacenza Technical Institution. With an Appendix for Tradesmen, Travellers, Army and Navy Officers. Cloth, 5s.

KEY TO PROF. P. MOTTI'S RUSSIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. Boards, 2s.

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN GRAMMAR. By PIETRO MOTTI, Professor of Modern Languages at the Royal Piacenza Technical Institution. With an Appendix, Useful Words, Dialogues, and Reading Exercises. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

KEY TO PROF. P. MOTTI'S ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN GRAMMAR. Boards, 1s.

SPANISH.

SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Spanish Language. By CHARLES MARQUARD SAUER, Director of the Superior Commercial Academy Revoltella at Trieste, formerly Professor at the Commercial Academy of Prague, and at the Public Commercial School of Leipzig. 4th edit. Cl. 5s.

KEY TO PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 2nd Edition. Boards, 2s.

NEW SPANISH READER. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By CHARLES MARQUARD SAUER, Director of the Superior Commercial Academy Revoltella at Trieste, and W. A. RÖHRICH, Teacher of the Spanish Language at the Higher Commercial School at Stuttgart, sworn Interpreter of the Spanish Language. 2nd Edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Complete catalogues (also of the Grammars for Germans, French, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, &c.), gratis and post-free.

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,**
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.C.; D. NUTT, 270, Strand, W.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

DE FIVAS' FRENCH CLASS BOOKS.

DE FIVAS' GRAMMAR OF FRENCH GRAMMARS: comprising the Substance of all the most approved French Grammars extant, but more especially of the Standard Work, 'La Grammaire des Grammaires,' sanctioned by the French Academy and the University of Paris. By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S. Fiftieth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With an Appendix on the HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. 3s. 6d. strongly bound in leather (450 pp.) * * KEY to the same, 3s. 6d.

'The addition of an Appendix on the History of the French Language, compiled from the best authorities, gives a new value to this old-established school-book.'—ATHENÆUM.

'It is certainly one of the best, if not the very best, text-book of its kind. Those who master its contents need have no fear of failure in the examinations of any of the universities.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

DE FIVAS' ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR: based upon the Accidence of the 'New Grammar of French Grammars.' By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S. With numerous Exercises and Examples Illustrative of every Rule. To which is added a FRENCH READER; or, Selections in Prose and Verse from Standard Authors, with a FRENCH-ENGLISH VOCABULARY of all the Words used. Third Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. cloth.

Intended to prepare the younger students and junior classes for the study of the more advanced work.

'Those who are engaged in teaching French to beginners could not base their teaching upon a more useful school-book than Dr. DE FIVAS' "ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR." It is admirably adapted for the study of junior classes.'—SCOTSMAN.

DE FIVAS' NEW GUIDE TO MODERN FRENCH CONVERSATION; or, The Student's and Tourist's French Vade-Mecum. Thirty-first Edition, Revised. 18mo. 2s. 6d. half-bound.

'De Fivas' has the advantage over other French conversation books of indicating the *liaisons* and giving other helps to pronunciation.'—ACADEMY.

DE FIVAS, INTRODUCTION À LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE; ou, Fables et Contes Choisis, Anecdotes Instructives, Faits Mémemorables, &c. Avec un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots traduits en Anglais. Twenty-eighth Edition. 2s. 6d. bound.

'We strongly advise students who have read carefully a good French Grammar to read this excellent book.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

DE FIVAS, BEAUTÉS DES ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS ANCIENS ET MODERNES. Quinzième édition, augmentée de Notes Historiques, Géographiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires, Grammaticales et Biographiques. 3s. 6d. bound.

'A better book for advanced students it would be difficult to have.'—TEACHER.

DE FIVAS, LE TRÉSOR NATIONAL; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight. Seventh Edition. 2s. 6d. bound. * * A KEY to the same, 2s. cloth.

FRENCH DICTIONARY TO ACCOMPANY DE FIVAS' GRAMMAR, &c.

A DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. In Two Parts. 1. FRENCH-ENGLISH. 2. ENGLISH-FRENCH. Comprising a large number of New Terms used in Engineering, Mining, Railways, &c. By ALFRED ELWES, Author of 'A Spanish and English Dictionary' &c. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

ROUBAUD, THE FRENCH LANGUAGE: a Complete Compendium of its History and Etymology. By E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris. (Being the Appendix to the New Edition of De Fivas' French Grammar.) 1s. 6d. cloth.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

MOTTEAU'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH TALK-BOOK.

PETITES CAUSERIES: being Elementary French and English Conversations for Young Students and Home Teaching. Illustrated by Eight full-page Engravings and numerous Woodcuts. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU, Author of 'The Civil Service First French Book' &c. In Two Parts, 9d. each, strongly bound in stiff cloth for School wear and tear; or One Vol., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

[Just published.]

This French TALK-BOOK, which contains interesting conversations in French and English, suitable for Young Children, is specially adapted to the system of 'dual instruction'—or simultaneous instruction in French and English, side by side—and the Two Parts may be used respectively by scholars in Standards II. and III. Copious Vocabularies of really useful words are also given. In Part II. will be found MODELS OF JUVENILE CORRESPONDENCE (PETITES LETTRES) in French and English.

BARBAULD, LEÇONS POUR DES ENFANTS de l'Âge de Deux Ans jusqu'à Cinq. Traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. BARBAULD par M. PASQUIER. Suivies des HYMNES EN PROSE POUR LES ENFANTS, traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. BARBAULD par M. CLEMENCE. Le tout revu par CLOTILDE NORRIS. Avec un Vocabulaire Français-Anglais. 18mo. 2s. cloth.

LA BAGATELLE: intended to Introduce Children of Five or Six Years old to some Knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Madame N. L. New and Improved Edition, with entirely new Cuts. 18mo. 2s. bound.

RAGONOT'S VOCABULAIRE SYMBOLIQUE.

VOCABULAIRE SYMBOLIQUE ANGLO-FRANÇAIS. A SYMBOLIC FRENCH AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY, for Students of every Age in all Classes; in which the most Useful and Common Words are Taught by Illustrations. By L. C. RAGONOT. Twelfth and Cheaper Edition, with upwards of 850 Woodcuts and Nine full-page Copperplates. 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth.

AN EASY AND PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. By JOHN HAAS. First Course, Fifteenth Edition, 18mo. 1s. cloth. Second Course, Tenth Edition, 18mo. 1s. cloth.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

LOCKWOOD'S SERIES OF CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOKS.

New Volume, just published.

THE ESSAY WRITER: being Hints on Essays and How to Write Them. With Outlines of Eighty Essays. Designed for Examination Candidates, Public Schools, and Students generally. By HENRY SKIPTON, Author of 'A History of the Reign of George II.' &c. &c. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'No subject is more difficult to cram for an examination than essay writing. . . . Mr. Skipton has done as much as possible to render the subject capable of being crammed.'—THE CIVILIAN.

'This is a book which every examiner and schoolmaster who has to do with English essays should at once purchase. . . . The examinee and pupil is certain to get hold of the book and use its contents tant bien que mal.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'The book is altogether a good one.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'The author not only instructs the future candidate how to set about writing an essay, but also presents him with a quantity of information on questions of the day fitted for working into essays.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'Invaluable to those preparing for examinations in which essays are an element.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'A Civil Service examinee brought up on this manual of Mr. Skipton could hardly fail to secure full marks for information and style.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

* * Messrs. WREN & GURNEY write:—'The Outlines of Essays contain a great deal of information that is likely to be useful to beginners. We shall therefore be very pleased to recommend the book to our junior students.'

THE PRÉCIS BOOK; or, Lessons in Accuracy of Statement and Preciseness of Expression.

By W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, Board of Trade. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d.

'The Examples given and the hints and suggestions are all excellent.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

THE CIVIL SERVICE COACH: a Practical Exposition of the Civil Service Curriculum, and Guide to the Lower Division of the Service and its Competitive Examinations. By STANLEY SAVILLE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'Gives many valuable hints and much good advice.'—ATHENÆUM.

A HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'For truth of criticism it is about the best book of the kind going.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

THE CIVIL SERVICE GEOGRAPHY, General and Political. By the late L. M. D. SPENCE. Revised by THOMAS GRAY. Ninth Edition, Corrected. Fcp. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'A good manual for practical purposes, adapted to the present state of knowledge.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE CIVIL SERVICE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Sixth Edition. Corrected and Extended by H. A. DOBSON. With Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'..... Compendious, complete, accurate, and convenient for use.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE CIVIL SERVICE FIRST FRENCH BOOK. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d.

'A clear and compact little treatise.'—CIVILIAN.

THE CIVIL SERVICE ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. V. YATES. Revised Edition. With Appendix containing Questions from Civil Service Examinations, with Model Answers. 1s. 6d.

THE CIVIL SERVICE BOOK-KEEPING: its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double-Entry Analysed. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

THE CIVIL SERVICE CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORY, ART, LITERATURE, AND PROGRESS. By W. D. HAMILTON, F.S.A. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

THE FOREIGN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENT: being Aids to Commercial Correspondence in Five Languages—ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN, and SPANISH. By C. E. BAKER. Second and Cheaper Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'Whoever wishes to correspond in the languages mentioned, cannot do better than study this work.'—ATHENÆUM.

'If a good use is made of this book, the student will very soon have sufficient knowledge to fit him for conducting such a correspondence in the languages as is required by ordinary commercial routine.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

A HANDY BOOK OF ENGLISH SPELLING. With Ample Rules and Carefully Arranged Exercises. Adapted for the Use of Schools and of Candidates for the Services. By E. S. H. BAGNOLD. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 3d. cloth.

PAYNE'S ENGLISH POETRY AND PROSE.

PAYNE'S SELECT POETRY FOR CHILDREN. With Brief Explanatory Notes, arranged for the use of Schools and Families. By JOSEPH PAYNE. 21st Edition, 2s. 6d. cloth.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH POETRY. With Biographical Sketches and Notes. Ninth Edition, Revised. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH PROSE. Specimens of the Language in its Various Stages, with Notes. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH PROSE AND POETRY. In One Vol. Price 7s. 6d. half-bound.

McHENRY'S SPANISH COURSE.

McHENRY'S SPANISH GRAMMAR. New Edition, Revised, by ALFRED ELWES. 12mo. bound, 6s.

McHENRY'S SPANISH EXERCISES. Revised by ALFRED ELWES. 12mo. bound, 3s. * * KEY, 4s. bound.

McHENRY'S SPANISH SYNONYMS. 12mo. bound, 4s.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

WEALE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

*** WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC and EDUCATIONAL SERIES comprises nearly 350 Books, in almost every Department of Science, Art, and Education. They are specially suitable for Colleges, Schools, Science Classes, Workmen's Libraries, Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c.*

 *The following is a Selection from the Educational portion of the Series.*

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

French Grammar. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D.	1/6
Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary. By A. ELWES..	3/0
French and English Phrase Book	1/6
German Grammar. By Dr. G. L. STRAUSS	1/6
German Reader. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D.	1/0
German Triglot Dictionary. By N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. Ger.-Fr.-Eng.—Eng.-Ger.-Fr.—Fr.-Ger.-Eng.	3/0
Italian Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Italian-English-French Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
English-French-Italian Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
French-Italian-English Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
Italian Triglot Dictionary. By A. ELWES. Complete	7/6
Spanish Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Span.-Eng. and Eng.-Span. Dictionary. By ELWES	4/0
Portuguese Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Port.-Eng. and Eng.-Port. Dictionary. By A. ELWES	5/0

ENGLISH LANGUAGE &c.

English Grammar. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L.	1/6
Dictionary of the English Language. By CLARKE..	3/6
Composition and Punctuation. By J. BRENAN	1/6
Derivative Spelling Book. By J. ROWBOTHAM	1/6
Art of Extempore Speaking. By M. BAUTAIN	2/6
Places and Facts in Geography. By Rev. E. RAND	1/0

MATHEMATICS AND ARITHMETIC.

Mathematical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER	2/0
Land & Engineering Surveying. BAKER & YOUNG ..	2/0
Descriptive Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER	2/0
Algebra. By J. HADDON. 2/0. Key	1/6
Euclid's Elements. By H. LAW	2/6
Analytical Geometry &c. By HANN & YOUNG	2/0
Plane Trigonometry. By J. HANN	1/6
Spherical Trigonometry. By J. HANN	1/0
Mathematical Tables. By H. LAW & J. R. YOUNG..	4/0
Logarithms, with Mathematical Tables. By H. LAW..	3/0
Differential Calculus. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE	1/6
Integral Calculus, Rudiments of the. By H. COX	1/0
Drawing and Measuring Instruments. HEATHER..	1/6
Surveying & Astronomical Instruments. HEATHER	1/6
Optical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER	1/6
Practical Plane Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER	2/0
Commercial Book-keeping. By J. HADDON	1/6
Arithmetic. By J. R. YOUNG	1/6
Equational Arithmetic. By W. HIPSLEY	2/0
Mensuration. By BAKER & NUGENT	1/6
Rudimentary Arithmetic. By J. HADDON	1/6
The Slide Rule, and How to Use it. By O. HOARE	2/6
Measures, Weights, &c. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE ..	2/0
Mathematics & Constructive Arts. By F. CAMPIN	3/0
The Compendious Calculator. By O'GORMAN	2/6

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Chemistry for Beginners. By Prof. G. FOWNES	1/0
Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By TOMLINSON	1/6
Mechanics. By C. TOMLINSON	1/6
Pneumatics for Beginners. By C. TOMLINSON	1/6
Statics and Dynamics. By T. BAKER	1/6
Astronomy. By Rev. ROBERT MAIN	2/0
Physical Geology. By RALPH TATE	2/0
Historical Geology. By RALPH TATE	2/6
Mineralogy. By A. RAMSAY, F.G.S. New Edition....	3/6
Mining and Quarrying. By J. H. COLLINS	1/6
Manual of the Mollusca. By Dr. S. P. WOODWARD..	6/6

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.

Greek Grammar. By H. C. HAMILTON	1/6
Greek-English Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON....	2/6
English-Greek Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON....	2/0
Latin Grammar. By THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A.	1/6
Latin-English Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A. ..	2/0
English-Latin Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A. ..	1/6
Hebrew Grammar. By Dr. BRESSLAU	1/6
Hebrew-English Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU....	6/0
English-Hebrew Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU....	3/0

LATIN CLASSICS, with ENGLISH NOTES.

A New Latin Delectus. With Notes by H. YOUNG ..	1/6
Cæsar, De Bello Gallico. Notes by H. YOUNG	2/0
Cornelius Nepos. Notes by H. YOUNG	1/0
Virgil, the Georgics &c. Notes by RUSHTON & YOUNG	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1-6. Notes by YOUNG & LEARY	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 7-12. By YOUNG & LEARY	2/0
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1-12, complete	3/0
Horace, Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare	1/6
Horace, Satires and Epistles. By W. B. SMITH, M.A.	1/6
Sallust, Catiline and Jugurthine Wars. By DONNE	1/6
Terence, Andria and Heautontimorumenos	1/6
Terence, Adelphi, Hecyra, and Phormio. By DAVIES	2/0
Terence, Eunuchus. By Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. ..	1/6
Cicero, Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino	1/6
Cicero, De Amicitia, de Senectute, Brutus, &c.	2/0
Cicero, Catiline, Verres, Archias. T. H. L. LEARY..	1/6
Livy. Books 1 and 2. Edited by H. YOUNG	1/6
Livy. Books 3, 4, and 5. Edited by H. YOUNG	1/6
Livy. Books 21 and 22. Edited by W. B. SMITH, M.A..	1/6
Catullus, Tibullus, Ovid, and Propertius. Selections	2/0
Prose Selections from Suetonius &c. By DONNE ..	2/0
Juvenal, The Satires of. By T. H. S. ESCOTT, M.A. ..	2/0

GREEK CLASSICS, with ENGLISH NOTES.

New Greek Delectus. By H. YOUNG	1/6
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 1, 2, and 3. By YOUNG	1/0
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 4, 5, 6, and 7. By YOUNG	1/0
Lucian, Select Dialogues. By H. YOUNG	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 1-6. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 7-12. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 13-18. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 19-24. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 1-6. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 7-12. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 13-18. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 19-24, and Hymns. LEARY..	2/0
Plato, Apologia, Crito, and Phædo. By J. DAVIES..	2/0
Herodotus. By T. H. L. LEARY. 3 Vols. 2/-. 1 Vol.	1/6
Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus. By H. YOUNG	1/0
Sophocles, Antigone. By JOHN MILNER, B.A.	2/0
Euripides, Hecuba and Medea. W. B. SMITH, M.A.	1/6
Euripides, Alcestis. By J. MILNER, B.A.	1/6
Æschylus, Prometheus Vincit. By J. DAVIES	1/0
Æschylus, The Seven against Thebes. J. DAVIES..	1/0
Aristophanes, Acharnians. By C. S. D. TOWNSHEND..	1/6
Thucydides, Peloponnesian War. Bk. 1. By YOUNG	1/0
Xenophon, Panegyric on Agesilaus. By JEWETT ..	1/6
Demosthenes, De Corona and Philippics	1/6

HISTORY.

England, Outlines of the History of. By HAMILTON ..	5/0
Greece, History of. By W. D. HAMILTON & E. LEVIEN..	2/6
Rome, Outlines of History of. By E. LEVIEN	2/6
Chronology of History, Art, Literature, &c.	3/0

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.

DAVID NUTT'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The following Works have been issued in this Series, which comprises what is universally acknowledged to be the best School Grammar of the French Language ever published in this country. All crown 8vo. cloth.

The Wellington College French Grammar. By H. W. EVE and F. DE BAUDISS. Ninth Edition, 4s. ACCIDENCE separately, 1s. 6d.

EXERCISES to accompany the above (by H. W. EVE and the Rev. J. H. D. MATTHEWS). 1884. 1s. 6d.

KEY to Same. 1889. 2s. 6d.

EXERCISES on the Accidence and Minor Syntax. By A. J. CALAIS. 1886. 3s. 6d.

EXERCISES on the Longer Syntax. By A. J. CALAIS. 1888. 1s. 6d.

French Reader. Selected and Annotated. By A. J. CALAIS. 1887. 2s. 6d.

A School German Grammar. Uniform with 'The Wellington College French Grammar.' By H. W. EVE. Third thoroughly Revised Edition, 4s. 6d.

German Accidence and Minor Syntax. By H. W. EVE. 1888. 2s.

EXERCISES to accompany the preceding. By H. W. EVE and A. ZIMMERN. 1889. 2s.

French and German Selections for Translation at Sight. By J. H. D. MATTHEWS and H. A. BULL. 1884. 2s.

Alphonse Daudet's Popular Tartarin dans les Alpes. The Original Illustrated Edition, with accompanying Biographical and Literary Introductions, Grammatical Notes, &c. By G. PETILLEAU, of the Charterhouse, Godalming. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

A New French Method. By EMIL CLARE, French Master at Cheltenham College. 2s.

OTTO'S CONVERSATIONAL SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

BY DR. EMIL OTTO.

The attention of the Trade is called to the reduction in price of Otto's Grammars from 5s. 6d. to 5s.

First German Book. Containing Introductory Lessons to the Study of the German Language. With Reading Lessons, Vocabulary, and Select Conversations. Boards, 2s.

An Elementary Grammar of the German Language. With Exercises, Readings, and Conversations. 2s. 6d.

German Conversation Grammar. A New and Practical Method of Learning the German Language. 5s.—KEY, 2s.

The SAME, with Complete German-English and English-German Vocabularies. By P. E. C. BARBIER. 5s. 6d. The VOCABULARIES separately, 1s.

Supplementary Exercises to the 'German Conversation Grammar.' Boards, 2s.

The German Reader. A Selection of Readings in German Literature. With Explanatory Notes and Vocabulary. Three Parts, boards, each 3s.

1. Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, &c.
2. Select Readings in German Literature.
3. Select German Comedies.

Materials for Translating English into German. With Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary. Two Parts, each, 3s.—KEY, 2s.

German-English Conversations. A New Methodical Guide of Learning to Speak German. New Edition, Revised by Prof. A. MAURON. 2s.

French Conversation Grammar. 5s.—KEY, 2s.

Materials for Translating English into French. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 3s.

BY CH. M. SAUER.

Italian Conversation Grammar (on Dr. OTTO'S System). 5s.—KEY, 2s.

Spanish Conversation Grammar (on Dr. OTTO'S System). 5s.—A KEY to the Exercises, 2s.

A New Spanish Reader. 3s. 6d.

BY C. H. WALL.

A Practical Grammar of the Portuguese Language (on Dr. OTTO'S System). 7s.—KEY, 3s. 6d.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOOL SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF GERMAN.

Materials for Translating from English into German. By A. HEIMANN. Eighth Edition, 4s.—KEY to the same, by Dr. ERDMANN, 3s. 6d. net.

Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German Language. By A. HEIMANN. Fifth Edition, 3s.

An Introduction to the Study of German Authors. Junior Reading Book. By A. HEIMANN. Third Edition, 2s. 6d.

First German Reading Book for Children and Beginners. By A. HEIMANN. Fourth Edition, 2s.

Elements of the German Language—ACCIDENCE. By F. O. FROEMBLING. Seventh Edition, 2s. 6d.

A German Grammar. By W. WITTICH. Tenth Edition, 4s. 6d.

German for Beginners; or, Progressive Exercises in the German Language. By W. WITTICH. Eighth Edition, 4s.—KEY, 5s.

TIARKS' PROGRESSIVE GERMAN SERIES.

A Practical Grammar of the German Language. Twenty-first Edition. 1885. xii.—318 pp. 3s. 6d.

An Introductory Grammar of the German Language. With Reader and Exercises. Seventeenth Edition. 1886. 2s. 6d.

EXERCISES, adapted to the Grammar. 18th Edition. 1886. 2s. 6d.—KEY, 2s. 6d.

A Progressive German Reader. Containing Grammatical Exercises, Letters, Stories, Easy Poems, &c. Fourteenth Edition. 1886. 2s.

ENGLISH HISTORY

FROM

CONTEMPORARY WRITERS.

Edited by F. YORK POWELL, M.A.

Clearly printed 16mo. volumes, of from 160 to 200 pages, with Illustrations, strongly bound in fancy cloth, 1s. each; or in cloth uncut, lettered on label, 1s. 8d. each.

W. J. ASHLEY, M.A.,

Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

EDWARD III. AND HIS WARS.

1327-1360.

Extracts from FROISSART, JEHAN LE BEL, KNIGHTON, ROBERT OF AVESBURY, &c.

REV. W. H. HUTTON, M.A.,

St. John's College, Oxford.

THE MISRULE OF HENRY III.

1236-1252.

Extracts from MATTHEW PARIS, ROBERT GROSSETESTE, ADAM OF MARSH, &c.

SIMON OF MONTFORT AND HIS CAUSE.

1251-1266.

F. P. BARNARD, M.A.

STRONGBOW'S CONQUEST OF IRELAND.

1166-1186.

Extracts from GERALD OF BARRI, REGAN, THE IRISH ANNALS, &c.

T. A. ARCHER, B.A.

THE CRUSADE OF RICHARD I.

Extracts from the ITINERARIUM RICARDI, THE CHRONICLE OF BOHEDDIN, THE CHRONICLE OF ROGER OF HOWDEN, &c.

With Map and Illustrations, 398 pp. 2s.; or 2s. 6d. uncut.

W. F. TAYLOR.

ENGLAND UNDER CHARLES II.

REV. W. H. HUTTON.

ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

Extracts from the Contemporary Biographies and later sources. With Reproductions of the Miniatures of the VIE ANONYME. 350 pp., cut, 1s. 6d.; or uncut, 2s.

PUBLISHED BY W. & R. CHAMBERS.

CHAMBERS'S EXPRESSIVE READERS.

CHAMBERS'S EXPRESSIVE READERS have been prepared with the greatest care, and are possessed of qualities which, it is believed, will commend them alike to teachers and pupils.

The **Reading Matter** is *fresh* and *interesting*, a large proportion of the lessons having been specially written for the series. Many of these are in dialogue, and the amount of matter is ample for all requirements of the Code. The **Graduation** is *thorough*, being continued throughout each book from beginning to end, and there are no gaps between the different books. New words are introduced by degrees, and only a few at a time. The **Spelling** lists are *full* and *complete*. In addition to the words given with each lesson, there are copious lists at the end of the book. The **Poetry for Repetition** comprises many pieces that have never before appeared in reading-books. The **Illustrations** are *new* and *attractive*, and have been specially prepared to elucidate the text. The **Type** is unusually *bold* and *clear*, and the beauty of the printed page is apparent to everyone. The **Binding** is *strong* and *durable*, no expense being spared to make the books fit to withstand any reasonable tear and wear.

Book I., 8d.; Book II., 9d.; Book III., 1s.; Book IV., 1s. 4d.; Book V., in preparation.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS

FOR SCHOOLS. With Introduction, Copious Notes, Examination Papers, and Plan of Preparation.

			Limn.	Cloth.
			s. d.	s. d.
As You Like It	...	...	0 10	1 0
Coriolanus	...	...	0 10	1 0
Hamlet	...	...	1 4	1 6
Henry V.	...	...	0 10	1 0
Henry VIII.	...	...	0 10	1 0
Julius Cæsar	...	...	0 10	1 0
King John	...	...	0 10	1 0
King Lear	...	...	1 1	1 3
Macbeth	...	...	0 10	1 0
Merchant of Venice	...	...	0 10	1 0
Midsummer Night's Dream	...	...	0 10	1 0
Richard II.	...	...	0 10	1 0
Richard III.	...	...	0 10	1 0
The Tempest	...	...	0 10	1 0

ETYMOLOGICAL DICTION-

ARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, for Schools and Colleges. Containing Etymology, Pronunciations, and Meanings, also many obsolete and rare words. New Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 608 pages

3 6

OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY

OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, with Roots and Derivatives, List of Principal Authors and their Works, Figures of Speech, &c. 104 pages, cloth

0 8

CHAUCER.—THE CANTER-

BURY TALES. With Glossary and Examination Papers.

The Prologue...	...	...	1 6
The Squieres Tale	...	...	1 6
The Clerkes Tale	...	...	1 6
Man of Lawes Tale	...	...	1 6

THE ELEMENTS OF EU-

CLID. Books I.-VI. and parts of XI., XII. With numerous Deductions, Appendices, and Historical Notes, by J. S. MACKAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Mathematical Master in the Edinburgh Academy

3 6

COURSE OF ARITHMETIC.

By T. B. ELLERY, F.R.G.S. In 1 vol. With Answers, 2s.; without Answers

1 6

LATIN.—FIRST and SECOND

YEARS' COURSES. Each, limp, 6d.; boards

0 8

ENGLISH CLASSICS. New

Edition, with Copious Notes.

s. d.

Byron's Prisoner of Chillon	...	0 2
Campbell's Select Poems	...	0 2
Coleridge's Ancient Mariner	...	0 2
Gray's Odes and Elegy	...	0 2
Hemans' (Mrs.) Select Poems	...	0 2
Macaulay's Armada, Ivry, and Evening	...	0 2
Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso	...	0 2
Scott's Lady of the Lake, Cantos I., II., V., each	...	0 2
Scott's Lord of the Isles, Cantos I., VI., each	...	0 2
The Battle of Flodden	...	0 2
Wordsworth—Odes to Duty, &c...	...	0 2

BOOK-KEEPING by SINGLE

AND DOUBLE ENTRY. By W. INGLIS. 203 pages

1 6

Unnecessary technicalities in the phraseology, and complexity in the system of keeping accounts, have been studiously avoided. An Appendix, containing Explanations of Mercantile Terms and Transactions, and Questions for pupils to solve, is subjoined.

EXAMINATION BOOK-

KEEPING

2 0

Comprising Theory and Practice, with Civil Service and other Examination Papers fully solved. By JOHN BELL, LL.D.

The papers set extend over every variety of question, and the preparatory information will enable candidates to meet all the requirements of the Civil Service Examinations.

PHYSIOGRAPHY, ELE-

MENTARY. Adapted to the Syllabus of the South Kensington Science Department. By A. FINDLATER, M.A., LL.D. With Illustrations. 172 pages

1 6

PHYSIOGRAPHY, AD-

VANCED. Adapted to the Syllabus of the South Kensington Science Department. By A. FINDLATER, M.A., LL.D. With Illustrations. 172 pages

1 6

DYNAMICS, ELEMENTARY,

LESSONS IN. By H. G. MADAN, M.A., Science Master in Eton College. Illustrated. 180 pages

2 6

MENSURATION OF LINES,

SURFACES, AND VOLUMES, with an Appendix containing Questions recently set for admission into Sandhurst and Woolwich, with their Solutions. By DAVID MUNN, F.R.S.E.

1 6

W. & R. CHAMBERS, 47 Paternoster Row, London; and Edinburgh.

Educational Works by A. K. Isbister, M.A., LL.B.

(LATE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS).

GEOMETRY.

Sixth Edition. 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

The College Euclid: comprising the First Six and the portions of the Eleventh and Twelfth Books read at the Universities. Chiefly from the Text of Dr. SIMSON. With a new arrangement of the Figures and Demonstrations; the Enunciations of the Propositions separately for Self-Examination, apart from the Text; Notes and Questions on each Book; and a Series of Geometrical Problems for Solution from the most recent University Examination Papers.

Fifteenth Edition. 12mo. price 2s. 6d.

The School Euclid: comprising the First Four Books. With Questions, Geometrical Exercises, &c. Also, Books I. and II., price 1s. 6d. Book I., price 1s.

New Edition. 12mo. price 9d.

The College and School Examiner in Euclid, containing the Enunciations of all the Propositions in the College and School Editions. Questions on the Definitions, Arithmetical and Algebraical Demonstrations of the Propositions of Books II. and V., and a large Collection of Geometrical Problems for Solution. Designed for Class and Self-Examination, and adapted to all Editions of Euclid.

Fifth Edition. Two Quarto Copy-Books. price 6d. each.

The Geometrical Copy-Book. Arranged for writing out the Propositions of Euclid in the Abbreviated and Symbolical Form adopted in the Universities and Public Schools.

Second Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

First Steps to Euclid: comprising the Propositions of Book I., prepared for writing out, with a recapitulation of the steps of the Demonstration appended to each. Forming a Text-Book for the above.

BOOK-KEEPING.

New Edition. 18mo. price 9d.

The Elements of Book-keeping by SINGLE and DOUBLE ENTRY, with Practical Explanations and Exercises on the most useful Forms for Business.

In Three Numbers, 4to. 1s. each.

Engraved Account Books. Ruled and Interleaved for Copying, adapted to the above.

ARITHMETIC.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. price 1s.; or with ANSWERS, 1s. 6d.

Unitary Arithmetic. Embodying the First Book of Arithmetic of the Irish National Board. With numerous additional Examples, and Selections from recent Examination Papers; and a full Exposition of the 'Unitary' System, or Method of Working Arithmetic *without rules*.

LATIN AND GREEK.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War.

Thirteenth Edition, with Map. 12mo.

BOOKS I.-V. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Vocabulary of all the Words in the Text, and Easy Reading Lessons for Beginners. Price 3s. 6d.

BOOKS I.-VII. Do. do. Price 4s. 6d.

Do. Without the Reading Lessons. Price 4s.

Twenty-fourth Edition.

BOOK I. (separately, with Reading Lessons and Vocabulary, &c.). Price 1s. 6d.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

Xenophon's Anabasis. Books I.-III. With Reading Lessons for Beginners, Notes, and a Lexicon of all the Words in the Text; and a complete Itinerary from Kühner of the Route of the 'Ten Thousand.'

ELOCUTION.

Tenth Edition. 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

The Illustrated Public School Speaker and Reader. Based on Grammatical Analysis, comprising a choice Selection of Pieces for Reading and Recitation. Annotated for Expression, Emphasis, and Pauses, to which is added a Selection of Greek, Latin, French, and German Extracts, suitable for 'Speech Days' at Public Schools.

New Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

Lessons in Elocution and Expressive Reading for Boys. Based on Grammatical Analysis, with a choice Selection of Extracts for Reading and Repetition.

Do. do. for Girls. New Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Eighteenth Edition. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

The Elements of English Grammar and Composition, including the Analysis of Sentences, simplified for Beginners.

Tenth Edition. 12mo. price 6d.

A First Book of English Grammar, Geography, and English History. With Arithmetical Tables, Dates, &c.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

First Steps in Reading and Learning: a Reading-Book for Beginners, designed to utilise the time of those Learning to Read, by presenting, in a Series of Easy Reading and Writing Lessons, a First Course of Scripture and English History, Geography, English Grammar, Spelling, and Arithmetic, interspersed with Moral Lessons and Simple Poetry for Repetition.

London: LONGMANS & CO., Paternoster Row.

Francis Hodgson's List of Educational Works.

A Synopsis of Elementary Results in Pure Mathematics. By G. S. CARR, M.A. Royal 8vo. 967 pp., with 285 Diagrams, 34s.; also separately in Fourteen Sections. Specimen Pages on application.

A Catechism of English Literature. By JAMES NASH, A.C.P. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Logarithms. By W. GALLATLY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

The Hamiltonian System; or, A Short and Easy Method of Learning a Foreign Language by a Close Interlinear Translation.

Selection from the Series:—

CÆSAR, Book I., 2s.; Books I. to VI., 4s. 6d. VIRGIL'S ÆNEID, Books I. to IV., 3s. 6d. HOMER'S ILIAD, Books I. to III., 3s. 6d. PERBIN'S FABLES, 2s. 6d.

Full List of the Series (41 volumes) on application.

Eleventh Edition. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. (Key, 5s.)

Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms: an Introductory Course. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A.

New and Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms. For Schools and Colleges. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A.

New and Revised Edition. Small crown 8vo. 2s. (Key 3s.)

An Introduction to Geometry, consisting of Euclid's Elements, Book I., with numerous Explanations, Questions, and Exercises. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A.

First Lessons in Drawing and Design. By GEORGE CARRESTER. In 12 Numbers. Interleaved with tissue paper, 1s. each.

The Children: How to Study Them. By FRANCIS WARNER, M.D., F.R.C.P. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FRANCIS HODGSON, 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.

BLACKWOODS' EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Entirely New Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged.

A Manual of Palæontology. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. By Professor NICHOLSON and RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A., F.G.S., &c. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., 63s.

BY PROFESSOR NICHOLSON.

A Manual of Zoology. Seventh Edition, Rewritten and greatly Enlarged. Post 8vo., with Engravings. 18s.

Text-Book of Zoology. Fourth Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo., with Engravings. 7s. 6d.

The Ancient Life-History of the Earth. With a Glossary and Index. Crown 8vo., with Engravings. 10s. 6d.

Introduction to the Study of Biology. Crown 8vo., with numerous Engravings. 5s.

BY DR. PAGE & PROFESSOR LAPWORTH.
Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography. With Engravings. Third Edition. 5s.

Introductory Text-Book of Physical Geography. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. Twelfth Edition. 2s. 6d.

Advanced Text-Book of Geology. With Engravings, and Glossary of Scientific Terms. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

Introductory Text-Book of Geology. Twelfth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With Engravings and Glossarial Index. 3s. 6d.

BY REV. DR. MACKAY.

A Manual of Modern Geography; Mathematical, Physical, and Political. 11th thousand, Revised to the present time. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Elements of Modern Geography. 53rd thousand, Revised to the present time. Crown 8vo., 3s.

The Intermediate Geography. Fifteenth Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo., pp. 238, 2s.

Outlines of Modern Geography. 185th thousand, revised to the present time. 18mo. pp. 118, 1s.

Stormonth's Dictionary of the English Language. Carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELP, M.A. Cantab. Library Edition, 31s. 6d. Handy Edition, crown 8vo., 7s. 6d. School Edition, 2s.

Just Published.

A Working Handbook of the Analysis of Sentences. With Notes on Parsing, Paraphrasing, Figures of Speech, and Prosody. For Pupil-Teachers and Senior Pupils. Fcap. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

'It is a useful and thoroughly practical English class-book.'—SCOTSMAN.

'One of the most complete text-books of analysis with which we are acquainted. . . . It is a book which pupil-teachers will find a great boon.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

A Manual of English Prose Literature. By Professor MINTO, M.A., Aberdeen University. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Characteristics of English Poets, from Chaucer to Shirley. By the Same. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

English Prose Composition. By JAMES CURRIE, LL.D. Forty-seventh Thousand. 1s. 6d.

Aditus Faciliores. An Easy Latin Construing Book. By Dr. POTTS and the Rev. C. DARNELL, M.A. Tenth Edition, fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Aditus Faciliores Graeci. An Easy Greek Construing Book. By the same Authors. Fourth Edition, fcap. 8vo., 3s.

Stonyhurst Latin Grammar. By Rev. JOHN GERARD. Fcap. 8vo., 3s.

Greek Testament Lessons. With Notes and Essays. By the Rev. J. HUNTER-SMITH, M.A., King Edward's School, Birmingham. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Practical Rudiments of the Latin Language. By JOHN ROSS, M.A. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., 1s. 6d.

A Primer of Geometry. By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A., LL.D. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

A Manual of Botany. Anatomical and Physiological. By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo., with Numerous Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

The Chemistry of Common Life. By Professor J. F. W. JOHNSTON. New Edition, Revised and brought down to date. By A. H. CHURCH, M.A. Oxon. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

BLACKWOODS' ELEMENTARY CLASS BOOKS.

Embraces Standard, Historical, and Geographical Reading Books; Standard Authors; Selections of Poetry for Recitation, including Aytoun's 'Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers'; Stories for Composition, Algebra, Arithmetical Exercises, Grammar and Analysis, Test Cards, &c.

Specimens will be forwarded post-free to Head Teachers on application.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

'Admirable little books, which we can safely recommend.'—SPECTATOR.
'Une collection fort élégante.'—REVUE CRITIQUE.

→* A List of Manuals *←

ON

FOREIGN COUNTRIES & BRITISH COLONIES.

Edited by F. S. PULLING, M.A., F.R.G.S., Exeter College, Oxford ; formerly
Professor in the Yorkshire College, Leeds.

The general aim of the Series is to present a clear and accurate idea of the actual state of the different countries, in a sufficiently popular form to interest the general reader, while, at the same time, the works will prove eminently useful for educational purposes.

Each country is treated of by a writer who, from personal knowledge, is qualified to speak with authority upon the subject.

The volumes contain from 200 to 230 crown 8vo. pages, Physical and Political Maps, and Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d. each.

'Very useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

EGYPT. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

'To those who require a handbook to Egypt, as it is at the present day, Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole's little work will be very welcome.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It is clear, well written, and well compiled.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Mr. Lane-Poole knows Egypt well, and what he has to say about it is extremely interesting.'—SCOTSMAN.

'His style is bright, concise, and straightforward; and in the art of conveying a general effect by means of a few sharp touches he is peculiarly successful.'—ACADEMY.

FRANCE. By the Authoress of 'Mademoiselle Mori.'

'A book which everyone who knows France will read with pleasure.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Quite deserves to be singled out as a model of what such a summary ought to be.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

'The book is delightfully written.'—GRAPHIC.

DENMARK and ICELAND. By E. C. OTTÉ.

'Told concisely and well.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Full and most readable.'—GRAPHIC.

'One of the best of a very good series.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

RUSSIA. By W. R. MORFILL.

'Carefully written, and by one who is master of his subject.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'From this little book the Englishman will, in every case, carry away accurate views of the most important developments of our national life.'—GOLOS (St. Petersburg).

'Mr. Morfill's book is, in our judgment, a most useful addition to the works written by foreigners about Russia.'—HISTORICAL MESSENGER (St. Petersburg).

'An accurate work, based on the studies of many years.'—LUMIR (Prague).

JAPAN. By S. MOSSMAN.

'A neat essay which would do honour to a Frenchman, while it has much more than French abundance and accuracy of fact.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The book, we had almost said, is all that such a book should be; it is well laid out, clear, compact, arranging and describing the multiform facts that emerge without wasting a word.'—NONCONFORMIST.

GREECE. By LEWIS SERGEANT.

'Perhaps the most competent man of the present day who could have been chosen to write about Greece.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Succinct and accurate.'—SPECTATOR.

'Is thoroughly readable and trustworthy throughout.'—ACADEMY.

'A true picture of Modern Greece.'—ATHENÆUM.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. By DAVID KAY.

'One of the most interesting and useful volumes of the series to which it belongs.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

'A model treatise . . . cannot fail to be extensively useful.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'The book deserves hearty commendation.'—GRAPHIC.

THE WEST INDIES. By C. H. EDEN.

'The book is a thoroughly good one.'—GRAPHIC.

'Mr. Eden writes with evident love for his subject, as well as knowledge of it.'—SPECTATOR.

PERU. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM.

'No one should miss reading it.'—EXAMINER.

'A very inviting little book, and really a pleasant one to read.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Well worthy the excellent series to which it belongs.'—GRAPHIC.

AUSTRALIA. By J. F. VESKY FITZGERALD.

'An excellent number of the useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Solid, trustworthy information.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'A comprehensive, accurate, and reliable digest of the history and physical characteristics of Australia.'—MELBOURNE AGE.

SPAIN. By the Rev. WENTWORTH WEBSTER, M.A.

'This capital book on Spain is well worth a perusal.'—DUBLIN REVIEW.

SWEDEN and NORWAY. By the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D.

GERMANY. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Germany, Past and Present.'

'The author of "Germany, Past and Present," has condensed the large store of knowledge which he possesses about this middle land of Europe into a very readable little book of some two hundred pages.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Newbery House, Charing Cross Road, London.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW AND STANDARD SCIENCE TEXT-BOOKS.

CHEMISTRY.

Alternative Elementary Chemistry: being a

Course of Lessons adapted to the requirements of the new Syllabus of Chemistry recently instituted by the Science and Art Department. By JOHN MILLS, of the Normal School, South Kensington. With a Preface by Professor THORPE, F.R.S. Illustrated with 65 Drawings. 104 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

'It is a practical and businesslike manual, clear in its descriptions, and illustrated by a number of serviceable diagrams.'—SCOTSMAN.

Chemistry for Beginners. Adapted for the

Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in Inorganic Chemistry. With Illustrations, and over 200 Questions and Problems. By R. L. TAYLOR, F.I.C., F.C.S., Teacher of Chemistry and Physics in the School of Science and Art, Central Higher Grade Board School, Manchester. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

'Covers the whole ground of the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations, and forms generally an excellent introduction to the Study of Chemistry, the explanations of chemical phenomena being unusually full.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Analysis Tables for Chemical Students. Adapted

for the Advanced Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in Practical Inorganic Chemistry, and the Elementary and Advanced Stages of Practical Organic Chemistry. Crown 8vo. cloth limp, 1s.

'The arrangement is so clear and scientific that these tables will prove a welcome assistant to teacher and taught.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

Numerical Exercises in Chemistry (Inorganic).

By T. HANDS, M.A., F.R.A.S., Science Master in Carlisle Grammar School, and late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.; with the Answers in one, 2s. 6d.; the Answers separately, 6d.

'We find them not too difficult for their purpose, the answer coming out in nearly all cases exact.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'A useful compendium of examples. Mr. Hands has rendered good service to his fellow-teachers and students.'

LITERARY WORLD.

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.

School Electricity. By J. E. H. GORDON, B.A.

Camb., M.S.T.E., Member of the International Congress of Electricians, Paris, 1881; Manager of the Electric Light Department of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Large crown 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, 5s.

'Has a thoroughly practical aim, and seems well suited for conveying to classes such a knowledge of the science as shall be useful. The principal electrical appliances and methods are discussed, with good notes here and there on theory, and many clearly marked definitions.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Mr. Gordon, while not making any large demand on the reasoning powers of his readers, contrives, by dint of clear description, well-chosen illustrations, and general vigour of style, to impart a great deal of information in a most agreeable manner.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Excellent . . . we should be sorry to see a word of it omitted.'—PRACTICAL TEACHER.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Mag-

netism. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 700 pages, with 72 Full-page Plates and 313 Illustrations in the Text, £2. 2s. This Edition has been Re-arranged, Revised, and greatly Enlarged, both in Text and Plates, to bring it up to the present date.

'At once takes its place among the books with which every investigator and every teacher who goes beyond the merest rudiments must needs equip himself. . . . Is prodigal of beautifully executed diagrams and drawings made to scale.'—TIMES.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting.

Demy 8vo. with 24 Full-page Plates, and numerous Illustrations in the Text, 18s.

'Without doubt it is the most valuable work on electric lighting that has yet appeared.'—ELECTRICIAN.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Static Electric Induction. Lectures delivered

at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. With numerous Illustrations. 16mo. limp, 3s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Sampson Low & Co.'s New and Standard Science Text-Books—continued.

HEAT.

A School Course on Heat. By W. LARDEN,

M.A., Assistant Master in Cheltenham College; late Science Scholar, Merton College, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

It is assumed that the reader has no previous knowledge of the subject. . . . At the end of each chapter are given questions on its subject-matter; also, where necessary, arithmetical exercises, with Answers. The book is so arranged that a course for lower classes is found by omitting the asterisked sections.

Adopted at Rugby, Clifton, Bedford, Birmingham, and other eminent Schools and Colleges.

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra for the Use of Schools and Colleges.

By WILLIAM THOMSON, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Member of the London Mathematical Society; Member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; and Professor of Mathematics, Stellenbosch College; formerly Assistant-Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.; with the Answers in one, 5s.; the Answers separately, 1s. 6d.

'Evidently the work of a thorough mathematician, and of a teacher well accustomed to the difficulties and stumbling-blocks of young beginners. Every fresh principle is gradually led up to by successive steps, so that the student has almost grasped the rule before it is formally enunciated; and consequently finds his head stored with a series of rules over which he has intelligent command, instead of an ill-digested list, as is too often the case.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

Exercises on Mensuration for Junior Students.

Containing 300 carefully constructed Questions, with General Directions for their Solution, and Explanatory Diagrams. By T. W. K. START, Assistant-Master at the Manchester Grammar School. Crown 8vo. cloth limp, 8d.

'These exercises on Mensuration are well adapted for pupil teachers, and for candidates for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. The explanations, necessarily brief, are explicit, and in the hands of a skilful teacher can become useful aids. The examples are numerous and varied, and judiciously selected. For a few pence our readers can be put into possession of a book that will be a good investment, and likely to be appreciated the more it is used.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

A Primer of Orthographic Projection. Ele-

mentary Practical Solid Geometry Clearly Explained; with numerous Problems and Exercises. Specially adapted for Science and Art Classes, and for the use of Students who have not the aid of a Teacher. By Major G. T. PLUNKETT, Royal Engineers. Crown 8vo. cloth, very numerous Diagrams, &c., 2s.

'We have carefully read parts of the work, and it seems to fulfil the statement in the full title-page.'—ACADEMY.

'Easy and attractive exposition. . . . An explanatory work calculated to be very welcome to the student who cannot get all the help he wants from the teacher.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

A Treatise on Nautical Astronomy for the

Use of Students. By JOHN MERRIFIELD, LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., Head Master of the Navigation School, Plymouth. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'Of very great service to naval instructors, and all who are either engaged in or preparing for the work of practical navigation.'—ATHENÆUM.

AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture in its Relations with Chemistry.

By F. H. STORER, S.B., A.M., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

'To all who are interested in agriculture, and are able to understand a scientific treatise, we commend this book, which we hold to be in many respects the best which has yet appeared.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

HYGIENE.

Health for the People. By Dr. ANDREW WILSON,

F.R.S.E., &c., Editor of *Health*. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'Dr. Wilson's book is, as one might expect, full of entertainment and utility.'—SPECTATOR.

How to Live Long: Health Maxims, Physical,

Mental, and Moral. By W. W. HALL, A.M., M.D. Sixth Edition. 16mo. cloth, 2s.

The aim of this book is to communicate some generally accepted principles in their application to the preservation of health, and the cure of disease without medicine. The lessons, varied by fact and warning, example and anecdote, are short and concise.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE GREAT MUSICIANS.

A Series of Biographies of the Great Musicians.

EDITED BY THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HUEFFER.

Small post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3s. each.

From the TIMES' First Notice of the Series.

'Of the many series or collections of primers and manuals whereby the acquisition of knowledge is now made so easy, that of which the first four parts are now before us bids fair to prove the most generally attractive.....For the taste for music is ever spreading more widely among us, and with it a wish for the knowledge which elevates its enjoyment from a merely sensuous into an intellectual pleasure. Mr. Hueffer contributes a most valuable study of Wagner's works; Sir Julius Benedict devoting himself with a favourite pupil's attachment to his old master, Carl Maria von Weber; and H. F. Frost telling well the sad tale of Schubert's brief career. Italian music in its modern form finds a sympathetic exponent in Mr. Sutherland Edwards, who writes with general brilliance about "Rossini and his School.".....We have but little space left for a notice of the other volumes of the series, but we can recommend them all heartily. We look forward with no slight interest to the publication of the other volumes of this series of small but valuable books.'

MENDELSSOHN. By W. S. ROCKSTRO.

'The volume is one of the most interesting of the series to which it belongs.'—*The Queen*.

'It may safely be asserted that his sketch (Mr. Rockstro's) of Mendelssohn is worthy of his reputation, and forms the most valuable volume of the series.'—*Scotsman*.

MOZART. By Dr. F. GEHRING.

'There is every reason to believe that Dr. Gehring's excellently compiled biography will obtain a large circulation.'—*Musical Times*.

HANDEL. By Mrs. JULIAN MARSHALL.

'Mrs. Julian Marshall's "Handel" is a model of what a short biographical handbook should be.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

WAGNER. By the EDITOR. Second Edition, with additional matter, bringing the history down to the end of 1882.

'Full of interest, and, we may add, of instruction, for there are still a great many lovers of music who do not really comprehend the aims of Wagner; but, after reading this admirable little work, in which we seem to see not only Wagner the man, but Wagner the musician, and also the work he has accomplished, none can complain that they do not understand what Wagner aims at, neither can they say that they are ignorant of what he has achieved.'—*Era*.

WEBER. By Sir JULIUS BENEDICT.

'Will probably go down to posterity as a standard work within the range to which it is confined. Sir Julius has neglected nothing of importance in Weber's life, while the entire narrative is made attractive by great and, under the circumstances, surprising grace of style and purity of language.'—*Musical Times*.

SCHUBERT. By H. F. FROST.

'Giving Schubert's life-story succinctly and consecutively.'—*Musical Times*.

ROSSINI, and the Modern Italian School. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS.

'At once sound and attractive. Mr. Edwards' book is full of instruction.'—*Saturday Review*.

PURCELL. By W. H. CUMMINGS.

'So indefatigable have been the author's researches, that we doubt whether much can be added to the facts here put forward.'—*Musical Times*.

ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS. By WM. ALEX. BARRETT, Mus. Bac. Oxon.; Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral.

'The subject is one requiring special knowledge, and Mr. Barrett is one of the very few who may be presumed to possess this, together with the critical acumen and literary ability necessary for the accomplishment of the present task.'—*Monthly Musical Record*.

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH. By REGINALD LANE POOLE.

'Mr. Poole is evidently an earnest student of Bach literature, and his book exhibits the impress of intelligence and careful reading.'—*Monthly Musical Record*.

SCHUMANN. By J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

'Deserves success.'—*Saturday Review*.

HAYDN. By Miss TOWNSHEND.

'Thoroughly and conscientiously done.'—*Graphic*.

BEETHOVEN. By H. A. RUDALL.

[Shortly.]

'In these dainty volumes, under the able superintendence of Mr. Hueffer, musical authorities of note describe the lives and criticise the masterpieces of the Great Musicians, conveying just such information as is most required, and thereby satisfying a desire which has lately been making itself more and more felt.'—*TIMES*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S EDUCATIONAL LIST.

Outlines of the World's History. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. Numerous Illustrations and Eight Coloured Maps. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

ALSO SEPARATELY:—

Part I. ANCIENT ORIENTAL HISTORY. 1s.

„ II. GREECE AND ROME. 2s.

„ III. MEDIÆVAL HISTORY. 1s.

„ IV. MODERN HISTORY. 2s. 6d.

History of the British Empire. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. Brought down to the year 1888. With Illustrations, Genealogical Tables, Maps, and Plans. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Synopsis of English History; or, Historical Note-Book. For the use of Students. Compiled by HERBERT WILLS. Cloth, 2s.

Compendious English Grammar. With Exercises, for Secondary Schools. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Practical French Grammar. For the Use of Schools. With Exercises and Vocabulary. By C. O. SONNTAG. Cloth, 2s.

A Concise Dictionary of the English Language: Literary, Scientific, Etymological, and Pronouncing. Based on the New Edition of Ogilvie's 'Imperial Dictionary.' By C. ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D. Cloth, 10s. 6d.; half mor., 15s.

Blackie's Geographical Manuals for Schools. By W. G. BAKER, M.A.

No. 1. **Realistic Elementary Geography.** Taught by Picture and Plan. Embracing Direction, the Elements of Maps, Definitions, &c. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

No. 2. **The British Empire.** Part I. The Home Countries—England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. With Seven Coloured Maps. Cloth, 2s. [Just published.]

Commercial Geography: a Complete Manual of the Countries of the World—their Chief Centres of Trade and Means of Communication, Natural Productions, Mineral Resources, Exports, Manufactures, &c. By Dr. CARL ZEHDEN. Translated by FINDLAY MUIRHEAD, M.A. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

How to Teach Drawing in Elementary Schools. By T. R. ABLETT, Hon. Director and Secretary of the Drawing Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Cloth, 1s. 6d. [Just published.]

Baynham's Elocution. Select Readings and Recitations, with Rules and Exercises on Pronunciation, Gesture, Tone, and Emphasis. By GEORGE W. BAYNHAM, Teacher of Elocution in the Glasgow University, &c. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Dr. Burns' Praxis Primaria: Progressive Exercises in Writing Latin, with Notes on Syntax. Idiomatic Differences and Latin Style. Eighth Edition. Cloth, 2s. KEY, 3s. 6d.

NEW READING BOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY CLASSES.

The Century Readers. With numerous Illustrations specially designed and engraved for the Series, and bound in cloth.

PRIMER I., 2½d.	PRIMER II., 3d.	INFANT READER, 5d.
READER I., 8d.		READER IV., 1s. 4d.
„ II., 8d.		„ V., 1s. 6d.
„ III., 1s.		„ VI., 1s. 6d.

The Sovereign Reader. Scenes from the Life and Reign of Queen Victoria. By G. A. HENRY. Illustrated, cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Dickens Reader. Selected Passages from the Works of CHARLES DICKENS, arranged and annotated for Class Reading. With a Biographical Notice of the Author. Cloth, 1s. 4d.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. By Prof. A. BERNTHSEN, Ph.D. Translated by George McGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor. Cloth, 9s. [Just published.]

Inorganic Chemistry: Theoretical and Practical. With a Course of Chemical Analysis and a Series of Examples in Chemical Arithmetic. By Prof. A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

An Elementary Text-Book of Geology. By W. JEROME HARRISON, F.G.S. Copiously Illustrated. Cloth, 2s. [Just published.]

Earth Knowledge: a Text-Book of Physiography. By W. J. HARRISON and H. R. WAKEFIELD. Part I. ELEMENTARY, 1s. 6d.; Part II. ADVANCED, 2s.

Elementary Text-Book of Dynamics and Hydrostatics. By R. H. PINKERTON, B.A. Oxon. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Elementary Text-Book of Trigonometry. By R. H. PINKERTON, B.A. Oxon. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

An Elementary Text-Book of Applied Mechanics. By DAVID ALLAN LOW (Whitworth Scholar), M.Inst.M.E. Cloth, 2s.

Elementary Text-Book of Physics. By Prof. EVERETT. Illustrated by many Woodcuts. Fourth Edition, Revised. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. Translated and Edited by Prof. J. D. EVERETT. Tenth Edition. Revised throughout. Copiously Illustrated. Medium 8vo., cloth, 18s. In Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

Part I. **Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c.**
 „ II. **Heat.**
 „ III. **Electricity and Magnetism.**
 „ IV. **Sound and Light.**

Outlines of Natural Philosophy: a Text-Book of Elementary Physics. By Prof. EVERETT. Enlarged Edition. Cloth, 4s.

An Elementary Text-Book of Physiology. By J. M'GREGOR-ROBERTSON, M.A., M.B. Cloth, 4s.

First Mathematical Course. Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra (to Simple Equations), and the First Book of Euclid. Cloth, 2s. [Just published.]

Algebra. Up to and including Progressions and Scales of Notation. By J. G. KERR, M.A. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. With Notes, Examples, and Exercises. Arranged by A. E. LAYNG, M.A. Crown 8vo. Books I. to IV., complete in One Vol., 2s. 6d.; or separately, Book I., 1s.; Book II., 6d.; Book III., 1s.; Book IV., 6d.

* * BLACKIE & SON'S Catalogue of Educational Books post-free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES

OF THE

GREAT ARTISTS

Each Volume contains many Illustrations, including, when possible, a Portrait of the Master, and is strongly bound in decorated cloth.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. per volume unless marked otherwise.

ENGLISH PAINTERS.

Sir Joshua Reynolds. By F. S. PULLING, M.A. From the most recent Authorities. Illustrated.

William Hogarth. By AUSTIN DOBSON. From recent Researches. Illustrated with Reproductions of Groups from his celebrated Engravings.

Gainsborough and Constable. By G. BROCK-ARNOLD, M.A. Illustrated.

Sir Thomas Lawrence & George Romney. By Lord RONALD GOWER, F.S.A. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Turner. By COSMO MONKHOUSE. From recent Investigations. Illustrated.

Sir David Wilkie: a Memoir. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated.

Sir Edwin Landseer: a Memoir. By F. G. STEPHENS. Illustrated with 17 Facsimiles of Etchings after Landseer's designs.

ITALIAN PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS.

Giotto. By HARRY QUILTER, M.A. From recent Investigations at Padua, Florence, and Assisi. Illustrated.

Fra Angelico and the Early Painters of Florence. By C. M. PHILLIMORE. Illustrated.

Fra Bartolommeo, Albertinelli, and Andrea del Sarto. By LEADER SCOTT. Illustrated.

Ghiberti and Donatello. By LEADER SCOTT. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Della Robbia, Cellini, & other celebrated Sculptors of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. By LEADER SCOTT. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Mantegna and Francia. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT. Illustrated.

Leonardo da Vinci. By Dr. J. PAUL RICHTER. Illustrated.

Michelangelo Buonarroti. By CHARLES CLEMENT. Illustrated.

Raphael. By N. D'ANVERS. Illustrated with Engravings.

Titian. By R. F. HEATH, M.A. Illustrated with Engravings.

Tintoretto. By W. R. OSTLER. From Investigations at Venice. Illustrated.

Correggio. By M. COMPTON HEATON. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

SPANISH PAINTERS.

Velasquez. By E. STOWE, M.A. Illustrated.

Murillo. By ELLEN E. MINOR. A Memoir derived from recent Works. Illustrated with Eight Engravings. 2s. 6d.

GERMAN PAINTERS.

Albrecht Dürer. By R. F. HEATH, M.A. Illustrated.

Little Masters of Germany. By W. B. SCOTT. Altdorfer, Hans Sebald Beham, Bartel Beham, Aldegrever, Pencz, Bink, and Brosamer. Illustrated.

Hans Holbein. By JOSEPH CUNDALL. Illustrated.

Overbeck: a Memoir. By J. BEAVINGTON ATKINSON. Comprising his Early Years in Lübeck, Studies at Vienna, and Settlement at Rome. Illustrated.

FLEMISH AND DUTCH PAINTERS.

Rembrandt. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated.

Rubens. By C. W. KETT, M.A. Illustrated.

Van Dyck and Hals. By P. R. HEAD, B.A. Illustrated.

Figure Painters of Holland. By Lord RONALD GOWER, F.S.A. Illustrated.

FRENCH PAINTERS.

Watteau. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Claude le Lorrain. By O. J. DULLEA. Illustrated.

Vernet and Delaroche. By J. RUUTZ REES. Illustrated.

Meissonier: a Memoir. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

. Any four volumes, in a cloth case, price 12s.

From the SPECTATOR.—'It is high time that some thorough and general acquaintance with the works of these mighty painters should be spread abroad, and it is curious to think how long their names have occupied sacred niches in the world's heart, without the presence of much popular knowledge about the collective work of their lives. . . . If the present series of biographies, which seems to be most thoroughly and tastefully edited, succeeds in responding to the wants of modest, if ardent, art-knowledge, its aim will be accomplished.'

From the TIMES.—'Few things in the way of small books upon great subjects, avowedly cheap and necessarily brief have been hitherto so well done as these biographies of the Great Masters in painting. They afford just what a very large proportion of readers in these hurrying times wish to be provided with—a sort of concentrated food for the mind.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WORKS BY PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN.

Crown 8vo. in Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each,

A NEW HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

WITH MAPS AND TABLES.

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.,

Professor of Education in the University
of St. Andrews.

Part I., from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1509.

[Now ready.]

Part II., from 1509 to 1890.

[Ready Jan. 30, 1890.]

THIRD EDITION. FIFTEENTH THOUSAND.

Crown 8vo. pp. 550, price 4s. 6d.

A NEW GEOGRAPHY

On the Comparative Method.

WITH MAPS AND DIAGRAMS.

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.,

Fellow of the Royal Geographical Societies
of London and Edinburgh.

ALSO IN TWO PARTS:

Part I., containing Europe, with Introduction to
Geography, and Index, 2s. 6d.

Part II., containing Asia, Africa, the Americas,
and Australasia, with Index and Vocabulary, 2s. 6d.

FOURTH EDITION.

Crown 8vo. pp. 340, price 4s. 6d.

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE:

Its Grammar, History, and Literature.

With Chapters on Composition, Versification,
Paraphrasing, and Punctuation.

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.,

Professor of Education in the University
of St. Andrews.

ALSO IN THREE SEPARATE VOLUMES:

I.—A New Grammar of the English
Tongue. With 64 pages of Exercises and Exami-
nation Questions. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

II.—A Short History of the English
Language. Being Part III. of 'The English Lan-
guage.' Crown 8vo. 1s.

III.—An Outline of English Literature.
Being Part IV. of 'The English Language.'
Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

OPINIONS.

'The ingenuity of the methods for assisting students' memories is fairly overwhelming.'—*One of Her Majesty's Inspectors.*

'The arrangement of the text is a distinct success for the purpose of catching the eye.'—*Wren & Gurney, Powis Square, London.*

'A singularly clear compendium of the best writings and most recent research. The biographical notices and glossary of terms particularly useful.'—*G. Henry Fathers, B.A., Lecturer in History, Culham Training College, and Graduate in Historical Honours of Oxford University.*

'The ingenious "chronological system" is really admirable.'—*C. H. King, M.A., Master of Method, Training College, Cheltenham.*

'Provides much valuable information not found in kindred works.'—*G. W. Davis, Esq., Mary Street School, Birmingham.*

'It is thoroughly interesting, and made additionally valuable by the concise notes and apt quotations on every page from the greatest English historians.'—*F. L. Millard, Esq., M.A., Vice-Principal, Bede College, Durham.*

'Simple and terse, just the book for a pupil teacher.'—*J. A. Yoxall, Esq., Sharrow Lane B. School, Sheffield.*

'Concise statements, and orderly marshalling of facts.'—*R. A. Little, Esq., M.A., The College, Buxton.*

'Suggestive, and does not ignore the social and literary side of things.'—*Miss Andrews, Maida Vale High School.*

OPINIONS.

'Full of stimulating matter for students of geography. Picturesque in description and vivid in style.'—*The Journal of Education, March 1, 1889.*

'A chapter of the new geography reads like a lively *viva voce* lesson.'—*The Literary World.*

'Really an admirable book.'—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'For all that is best worth knowing in geography, no better book than this.'—*The Educational News.*

'It will have a decided and permanent effect upon geographical teaching.'—*G. A. Christian, Esq., B.A. (Lond.)*

'The comparative method is especially deserving of praise.'—*James Scotson, Esq., Central Schools, Manchester.*

'Your books are simply indispensable to students preparing for the certificate examination and to pupil teachers.'—*One of Her Majesty's Inspectors.*

'Incomparably the best manual in existence.'—*The Private Schoolmaster.*

OPINIONS.

'The arrangement of the matter is lucidity itself.'—*The Schoolmaster, Oct. 16.*

'There is not a dull page in the book.'—*C. J. Smith, Esq., B.A., Vice-Principal, St. Mark's College, Chelsea.*

'A recognised text-book in the training colleges and higher schools in the country.'—*Quarterly Circular of the N.U.E.T., April, 1887.*

'Much valuable information in a convenient and compact shape.'—*Joseph Landon, Esq., Sallley College, Birmingham.*

'It is an admirable book, and not only adapted for pupil teachers and training college students, but especially so to the London University matriculation students.'—*H. Major, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., School Board Inspector, Leicester.*

'I never saw a better book on the English language of the same size.'—*Jas. Scotson, Central School, Manchester.*

'Am especially struck with the methodical arrangement.'—*W. G. Baker, B.A., Training College, Cheltenham.*

'I think it the best thing of the kind in the market.'—*A. Garlick, B.A., Head Master, P.T. School, New Road, Woolwich.*

'I know of no book treating of the subject of English grammar generally so suitable for an ordinary student.'—*Alfred Barriball, Esq., B.A., Westminster Training College.*

A COMPLETE LIST WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LIMITED;
JOHN MARSHALL & CO.; EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.

EDINBURGH: JOHN MENZIES & CO.

GLASGOW: W. & R. HOLMES.

PUBLISHED BY A. M. HOLDEN, ST. ANDREWS, N.B.

THE GRANVILLE READING-BOOKS.

ADOPTED BY THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD.

A New Illustrated Series of Reading-Books, designed to meet the latest requirements of the New Code in ALL Schools.

They are carefully graduated, interestingly written, well illustrated, strongly bound, and form one of the *Cheapest Series of Readers* yet published.

Primer,	cloth, illus.	32 pages	s. d.		Standard III.	cloth, illust.	208 pages	s. d.
Infant Reader,	"	61 "	0 2		IV.	"	240 "	0 10
Standard I.	"	144 "	0 4		V.	"	336 "	1 0
" II.	"	144 "	0 6		VI.	"	382 "	1 3
			0 8					1 6

NOTE.—Standard VI. (suitable for Standards VI. and VII.) contains several Extracts from SHAKESPEARE and MILTON.

THE GRANVILLE ILLUSTRATED READING SHEETS.

Size 20 in. by 30 in. Corresponding to 'Granville Primer.' Prices on application.

THE GRANVILLE HISTORY READERS.

EDITED BY T. J. LIVESEY.

Primer of English History, Part I.	s. d.		No. III. History of England, from the	s. d.
Ditto, Part II.	0 2		Wars of the Roses to the	
No. I. Stories from English History.			Present Day. Prose and Verse.	
Adapted to Standard III.	0 10		Adapted to Standard V.	1 6
No. II. History of England, from the			No. IV. Notable Events in England's	
Romans to the Wars of the			History. Being Selections from	
Roses. Prose and Verse.			the best Writers in Prose and	
Adapted to Standard IV.	1 3		Verse. Adapted to Standards	
			VI. and VII.	1 9

*** All of the above are well Illustrated.*

THE GRANVILLE POETRY BOOKS.

The Senior Poetical Reader, suitable for the subject 'English.' With Marginal Notes and Biographical Notices. 20th Edition, 162 pages, price 1 0
This Book has been adopted by the London and several other School Boards.

Poetical Recitations for the Standards.

No. 1, for Standards I. and II., 19 poems, 16 pages	0 1
" 2 " III., 14 " 16 "	0 1
" 3 " IV., 25 " 40 "	0 2
" 4 " V., 20 " 42 "	0 2
" 5 " VI. and VII., 17 " 54 "	0 3

These little books are beautifully printed, and are stitched in strong paper wrappers. The Poems are all from Standard Authors, and the Annotations, which are very copious, are placed in the Margin. There are Short Biographical Sketches of the Authors appended to extracts from their works.

THE NEW GRANVILLE STANDARD COPY-BOOKS.

Twopence each. 18s. per gross net. Twelve Books. Two for each Standard.

Specimen Pages on application.

Adopted by the London and many other School Boards. A thoroughly good set of Writing Books.

Also a CHEAPER EDITION. Twelve Books. 1d. each.

THE GRANVILLE MUSIC SHEETS.

(For Standards I. to IV.) Set of Eight Sheets, 21 in. by 31 in., on boards. 10s. net per set.

THE SHAKESPEARE READER.

Richard II. Illustrated and very fully Annotated. Strongly bound in limp cloth, price 1s.

Approved by the Science and Art Department. Adopted by the London School Board.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY FOR SCIENCE AND ART STUDENTS.

A Course of Lessons on the construction of Plane Figures and Solids, Pattern Drawing, Geometrical Tracery, and Elementary Solid Geometry, to which is added a Section on the Orthographic Projection of Points, Lines, Planes, and Objects of Simple Form, followed by Lessons on Graphic Arithmetic. By JOHN CARROLL, Art Master, Hammer-smith Training College. Eleventh Edition. Strongly bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.

BURNS & OATES, Limited,

London: Granville Mansions, Orchard Street, W., and 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.

A marvellous production at a marvellous price.'

A NEW ATLAS FOR SCHOOLS AND HOME USE

ENTITLED

THE CENTURY ATLAS

AND

Gazetteer of the World.

EDITED BY

JOHN G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E., &c.

CONTAINING

Fifty-two entirely New Maps, beautifully engraved and printed in Colours.

ALSO A

DICTIONARY OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY;

OR, GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.

Describing 35,000 Places.

Strongly and elegantly bound in cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

THIS Atlas and Gazetteer has been produced with great care, and no expense has been spared to make it complete and accurate. The publishers, therefore, feel confident that the work has only to be seen to be universally adopted as THE HOME SCHOOL ATLAS OF THE FUTURE. Nothing to be compared with it for cheapness and completeness has as yet been offered to the Scholastic World.

Important.—In order to facilitate the inspection of this Atlas, the publishers have decided to offer (*for the next three months only*) to send sample copies to Head and Assistant Teachers free by parcel post on receipt of 2s. 6d. in stamps or postal order. In no case will duplicate copies be sent at this price, and school address must be given as a guarantee.

Supplied by all Educational Booksellers and Stationers.

London: JOHN WALKER & CO., Farringdon House, Warwick Lane, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Two Important Works at all the Libraries.

THIRD EDITION. NOW READY.

THE LANCASHIRE LIFE OF BISHOP FRASER. By JOHN W. DIGGLE, M.A., Vicar of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, Hon. Canon of Liverpool, Author of 'Godliness and Manliness,' 'True Religion,' &c.; also Editor of Bishop Fraser's Sermons, 1 vol. demy 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'This important work is the history of a very grand episcopacy. The story of what can be done in fifteen years—and that by the simplest means—is a bit of blue sky, indeed an expanse of blue sky, in our cloudy heavens.'—TIMES.

'The peculiar interest of this volume lies in its exposition of Bishop Fraser's methods.'—DAILY NEWS.

'A singularly complete picture of James Fraser as Bishop, philanthropist, and citizen.'—RECORD.

'Canon Diggle's biography must be a standard work in the future.'—CHURCH TIMES.

'A solidly valuable and deeply interesting book.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE'S LIFE. By her Son, CHARLES EDWARD STOWE. Demy 8vo. pp. 540, cloth extra, top gilt, with Portraits, Facsimiles, and other Illustrations. Price 15s.

'It is an extremely interesting and instructive book . . . but little or nothing that is here given could be dispensed with, and the trivial, no less than the important matters set forth, help to make a striking and what looks like a singularly truthful picture of the life of a brave woman and a successful author.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE STORY OF EMIN'S RESCUE, AS TOLD IN STANLEY'S LETTERS.

(Published by Mr. STANLEY'S permission.)

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society.

WITH A MAP OF THE ROUTE FROM THE CONGO TO THE COAST. Crown 8vo. boards, 1s.

. It will of course be distinctly understood that this little volume will in no way trench upon Mr. Stanley's great work, which cannot possibly be published for several months.

AUSTRALIA TWICE TRAVERSED: the Romance of Exploration. Being a Narrative compiled from the Journals of Five Exploring Expeditions into and through Central, South, and Western Australia from 1872 to 1876. By ERNEST GILES, Fellow and Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society, London. With Six Maps and numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 30s.

THE LAND OF AN AFRICAN SULTAN: Travels in Morocco. By WALTER B. HARRIS, F.R.G.S. ('AL AISSOU'). With numerous Illustrations by ALECK BERENS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. A LARGE-PAPER EDITION (limited to 200 copies) at 31s. 6d. net.

Mr. Harris's travels extend over 1887, 1888, and 1889. Amongst other places of interest, Mr. Harris visited Fez and Mequinez; Morocco City and the Atlas Mountains, with H.B.M. Special Mission to the Sultan of Morocco; and Wazan, where Mr. Harris was a guest of H.H. the Shereef, the head of the Mohammedan religion in Africa.

THE ART OF HOUSEKEEPING: a Bridal Garland. By Mrs. HAWEIS, Author of 'Beautiful Houses,' 'The Art of Beauty,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. Large Paper Edition of 250 Copies, each numbered and signed, price 7s. 6d. each net.

BEAUTIFUL HOUSES: being a Description of certain well-known Artistic Houses. By Mrs. HAWEIS. With a Preface. Third and Cheap Popular Edition. Post 8vo. boards, 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

Second Year of Issue.

Now ready, Enlarged, 360 pp., crown 8vo., price 2s. 6d.

THE EDUCATIONAL ANNUAL, 1890.

A Review of the Position and Progress of Elementary, Intermediate, and University Education.

Including Miscellaneous Summaries on Educational Topics of General Interest.

Code: Draft Code, 1889; Technical Instruction Act: Intermediate Education in Wales; Partial Payment of School Fees in Scotland; Bills in Parliament; A Teaching University for London.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS:

'Information as to expenses and scholarships seems correct and full'—TIMES.

'To make this Annual as complete and as accurate as it is was no slight undertaking.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

EXAMINATION MANUALS.

HISTORY.

DAVIES' HISTORICAL MANUALS.

Designed for the use of pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. s. d.

From the Death of Edward the Confessor, 1066, to the Death of King John, 1216 .. 2 0

From the Accession of Henry III., 1216, to the Death of Richard III., 1485 .. 2 0

History and Literature of the Tudor Period (1485-1603) .. 2 0

History and Literature of the Stuart Period (1603-87) .. 1 6

From the Reign of Charles I., 1640, to the End of the Commonwealth, 1660 .. 1 6

From the Restoration of Charles II., 1660, to Revolution of 1688 .. 2 0

From the Accession of James I., 1603, to Battle of the Boyne, 1690 .. 2 0

From the Revolution of 1688 to Death of Queen Anne, 1714 .. 1 6

From the Accession of William III., 1689, to Accession of George III., 1760, and the Outlines of English Literature during the same period .. 2 6

From the Accession of George III., 1760, to the Battle of Waterloo, 1815 .. 2 6

English Literature during the same period .. 2 0

English History for Schools and Colleges. By J. CURNOW, B.A., LL.D. .. 2 6

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE.

The Elements of Euclid. With Three Selections of Geometrical Problems for Solutions. By JAMES MARTIN .. 3 6

The Elements of Euclid. Books I. and II. By the same Author .. 1 6

The Elements of Euclid. Book I. By same Author .. 0 6

A Graduated Course of Problems in Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry. By the same Author .. 3 6

Exercises in Algebra, to Simple Equations inclusive. By W. ALLEN WHITWORTH, M.A., 6d.; cloth .. 0 9

Class-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Compiled specially for pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. By D. MORRIS, B.A. Illustrated .. 2 6

Acoustics, Light, and Heat. By T. W. PIPER. Illustrated .. 2 6

SCRIPTURE.

Davies' Scripture Manuals. Designed for the use of Pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations.

Notes on Genesis .. 1 0 Notes on St. Matthew .. 2 0

Notes on Exodus .. 1 0 Notes on St. Mark .. 1 0

Notes on Joshua .. 1 0 Notes on St. Luke .. 1 6

Notes on Judges .. 1 0 Notes on St. John .. 2 6

Notes on Ezra .. 1 0 Notes on Acts .. 1 6

Notes on I. Samuel .. 1 0 Manual of the Church .. 1 0

Notes on II. Samuel .. 1 6 Manual of the Book .. 2 0

Notes on I. Kings .. 1 6 of Common Prayer .. 2 0

Notes on II. Kings .. 1 6

Notes on Haggai .. 0 4 Notes on Zechariah .. 1 6

Notes on Nehemiah .. 1 6 Notes on I. Corinthians .. 1 6

Notes on Jeremiah .. 2 0 Notes on II. Corinthians .. 1 6

Notes on Haggai .. 0 4

SCHOOL ATLASES.

FOR ADVANCED CLASSES.

Phillips' Comprehensive Atlas. 42 Modern and 18 Ancient Maps. With Index. Imp. 8vo. .. 10 6

Phillips' Student's Atlas. 43 Modern and 5 Ancient Maps. With Index. Imp. 8vo. .. 7 6

Phillips' Select School Atlas. 36 Maps. With Index. Imp. 8vo. .. 5 0

Phillips' Introductory Atlas. 24 Maps. With Index. Imp. 8vo. .. 3 6

Phillips' Young Student's Atlas. 36 Maps. With Index. Imp. 4to. .. 3 6

Phillips' Atlas of the British Empire. 23 Maps. With Notes. Imp. 8vo. .. 3 6

Phillips' Atlas of Physical Geography. Imp. 8vo. .. 5 0

Phillips' School Atlas of Classical Geography. 18 Maps. With Index. Medium 4to. .. 3 6

Phillips' School Atlas of Scripture Geography. 12 Maps. Crown 4to., stiff cover, 1s.; cloth lettered, 1s. 6d. With Index .. 2 6

FOR ELEMENTARY CLASSES.

Phillips' Young Scholar's Atlas. 24 Maps. With Index. Imp. 4to. .. 2 6

Phillips' Atlas for Beginners. 34 Maps. With Index on a New Plan. Crown 4to. .. 2 6

Phillips' Handy Atlas of General Geography. 34 Maps. With Index. Cr. 8vo. .. 2 6

Phillips' Child's Atlas for Home and School. 68 Maps. .. 1 6

Phillips' Excelsior Atlas. 100 Maps, Plans, &c. Crown 4to., illustrated cover .. 1 0

Phillips' Favourite Atlas. 80 Maps, Diagrams, and Illustrations. Crown 4to., illustrated cover .. 0 6

Phillips' Physical Atlas for Beginners. 12 Maps. Crown 4to. stiff cover, 1s.; cloth lettered .. 1 6

Phillips' Smaller Scripture Atlas. 16 Maps Imp. 16mo., illustrated cover, 6d.; cloth .. 1 0

*** Teachers requiring clear maps with few names at a moderate price cannot do better than select 'The Child's Atlas.'

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Modern Geography. By Prof. HUGHES .. 3 6

Elementary Modern Geography. By Prof. HUGHES .. 1 6

Physical Geography. By Prof. HUGHES. .. 3 6

Elementary Physical Geography. By Prof. HUGHES .. 1 6

Geography of the Coast Lines. By W. LAWSON .. 1 0

Geography of the River Systems. By W. LAWSON .. 1 0

Geography of the British Colonies. By Rev. F. P. FAUNTHORPE, M.A. .. 2 6

This Series of Geographical Class-Books by well-known writers is universally acknowledged to be the best and most complete. Owing to the frequent New Editions, the matter is always well up to date.

Student's Summary of the Principal Events in English History. With Notes of Constitutional History, &c., from the Works of Eminent Historians. By THOS. HAUGHTON .. 5 0

— without Notes. By the same Author .. 1 6

Summary of English History .. 1 0

Sovereigns of England .. 0 4

This Series of Historical Text-Books by Mr. Haughton is specially adapted for the use of Pupil Teachers and Senior Scholars.

Advanced Arithmetic. By THOS. PIPER. .. 3 6

Elementary Arithmetic. By THOS. PIPER. .. 1 6

Complete Course of Arithmetical Examples .. 3 0

Mental Arithmetic .. 2 0

Elementary Mental Arithmetic .. 0 6

Wrinkles in Arithmetic. By J. RICHARDSON. .. 1 0

Elementary Mensuration. By S. PEDLEY. Fcap. 8vo. .. 0 6

First Grade Geometry. By DAVID BAIN, F.R.G.S. .. 0 3

English Practice in Analysis, Parsing, &c. By J. RICHARDSON .. 0 6

Elementary Mechanics. By WM. HEWITT, B.Sc. Part I. MATTER, price 1s. 6d. Part II. FORCE. .. 2 0

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street.

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE OF LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. fancy boards, 2s.; cloth uniform, 2s. 6d.

To be published at Short Intervals, commencing Immediately—

LORNA DOONE	By R. D. BLACKMORE.
FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD	„ THOS. HARDY.
SENIOR PARTNER	„ Mrs. RIDDELL.
CLARA VAUGHAN	„ R. D. BLACKMORE.
THE GUARDIAN ANGEL	„ OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
HER GREAT IDEA, and other Stories	„ Mrs. WALFORD.
THREE RECRUITS	„ JOSEPH HATTON.
THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE	„ THOS. HARDY.
THE CASTING AWAY OF MRS. LECKS AND MRS. ALESHINE; and THE DUSANTES	„ FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author of 'Rudder Grange.'

. To be followed by Others.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

FRENCH GRAMMARS by Monsieur F. JULIEN.

French Master of King Edward the Sixth's Grammar School, Birmingham.

FRENCH AT HOME AND AT SCHOOL.

Containing the Accidence, the most indispensable Rules of Syntax, Useful Sentences for Conversation, the Regular and Irregular Verbs, and French-English and English-French Vocabularies. Square crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

Oral and Conversational Method. 7th EDITION.

PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSA-

TION ET DE GRAMMAIRE. Little Lessons on the most Useful Topics, &c.; Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Anecdotes, Correspondence, &c. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 250 pages, price 3s.; with 'Phrases of Daily Use and Practice,' 3s. 6d.

'We cannot but think that a teacher who would use this book in the manner M. Julien directs him to use it will find a far more satisfactory result achieved in a far shorter time than by the use of an ordinary grammar, supplemented by a conversation book, or by one of the reading-books in general use.'—JOHN BULL.

PHRASES OF DAILY USE AND

PRACTICE. Forming a Supplement to 'Petites Leçons.' Square crown 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

FIRST LESSONS IN CONVERSA-

TIONAL FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an Introduction to the 'Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire.' Fcp. 8vo. 128 pages, price 1s.

'An admirable elementary manual. It brings the rudiments of French within the capacity of the youngest pupil.'—SCOTSMAN.

ENGLISH STUDENT'S FRENCH EX-

AMINER. Being a Series of Progressive Papers intended to prepare Students for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Higher Examinations, the London University, &c. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

'The work of a practical teacher; especially adapted for those who are preparing for examinations.'

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

PRACTICAL AND CONVERSATIONAL

READER. Adapted also to Translation, Recitation, and Dictation; followed by an outline of French Accidence in 'Questions and Answers.' Square crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

TWENTY-NINTH EDITION. Remodelled, Revised, and Largely Increased.

SPIERS' FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

In Two royal 8vo. Volumes of about 800 pages each. In paper covers, 7s. 6d. each; in cloth, 18s.; half-bound, 21s.

VOL. I.—FRENCH-ENGLISH. VOL. II.—ENGLISH-FRENCH.

This Edition has been printed from entirely new type, and the whole of the new matter collected by Dr. Spiers, amounting to 160 additional pages, has been incorporated. Notwithstanding these important features, no increase has been made in the price.

An Abridged Edition is also published, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'This excellent dictionary.'—TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Scripture Knowledge.

BIBLICAL REASON WHY — SACRED HISTORY. A Family Guide to Scripture Readings and a Handbook for Students. 22nd Thousand. 2s. 6d.

THE 'BEAUTIFUL VALLEY' SERIES OF SERMONS TO CHILDREN. By the Rev. JOHN BRUSTER. 3s. 6d.

'Just what such sermons ought to be—simple, loving, and attractive.'—JOHN BULL.

STORIES EXPLANATORY OF THE CHURCH CATECHISM. By Mrs. SHERWOOD. Illust. 3s. 6d.

THE CHILD'S SCRIPTURE HISTORY. In the form of Questions with the briefest possible Answers. 51st Thousand. Cloth boards, 1s.; or in cloth, 1s. 6d.

MY LITTLE NOTE-BOOK OF GENERAL AND BIBLE KNOWLEDGE. By H. FULLER. Sewed, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

SHORT AND SIMPLE CATECHISMS OF BIBLE HISTORY. By Rev. E. GREENHOW, M.A.

OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. 6d.; or in three Parts, 2d. each.

LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. 6d.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. 3d.

By the late Charles Baker.

BIBLE CHARACTERS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. With Index. 1s.

BIBLE EVENTS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. With Chart. 1s.

BIBLE GEOGRAPHY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. 5th Edit. With 8 Maps. 1s. 6d.

READING AND CATECHISING. In three Series: 1. NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION. 2. THE CREATION. 3. SCRIPTURE CHARACTERS. Sewed, 4d. each; cloth, 6d. each.

The 'Reason Why' Series.

HISTORICAL REASON WHY — ENGLISH HISTORY. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

REASON WHY — NATURAL HISTORY. 1,500 Zoological Facts. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

REASON WHY — GENERAL SCIENCE. 53rd Thousand. 2s. 6d.

REASON WHY — PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. Upwards of 1,100 Reasons explanatory of the Physical Phenomena of the Earth, &c. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

BIBLICAL REASON WHY — SACRED HISTORY. Illustrated. 22nd Thousand. 2s. 6d.

REASON WHY — CHRISTIAN DENOMINATIONS. Their Origin, History, Specialities of Faith, &c. Illustrated. 10th Thousand. 3s. 6d.

THAT'S IT; or, Plain Teaching. By the Author of 'The Reason Why.' With upwards of 1,200 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

GRAMMAR-LAND; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated. 4th Edition. Revised. 2s.

ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE. A Familiar History of the Country and its Inhabitants. By the late EMILY TAYLOR. 9th Edition. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH HISTORY. By A LADY. 567th Thousand. 6d.

ROMAN HISTORY. By A LADY. 144th Thousand. 6d.

GRECIAN HISTORY. By A LADY. 97th Thousand. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY. By A LADY. 18th Thousand. 9d.

Works by Samuel Meil.

ART OF PUBLIC SPEAKING. 1s.

COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION. 1s.

CULTURE AND SELF-CULTURE. 1s.

THE YOUNG DEBATER. Revised. 1s.

POPE'S ESSAY ON CRITICISM. 1s.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

ASHER & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Asher's Model Books of Foreign and Commercial Correspondence. Intended as Class-Books for Schools and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Foot Notes and Glossaries of Commercial Terms. 8vo. cloth, 3s. each.

1. **The English Correspondent.** By Dr. H. P. SKELTON. With German Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.

2. **The German Correspondent.** By Dr. CHR. VOGEL. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.

3. **The French Correspondent.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and F. COURVOISIER. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.

4. **The Spanish Correspondent.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and Don G. GONZALEZ. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.

5. **The Italian Correspondent.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.

Asher's International Reading-Books for Schools. Intended as Class-Books and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Notes and Glossaries. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

1. **Select German Stories.** By Prof. G. STORME, Hanover. With copious Notes, for the Use of Schools and for Self-Instruction. A Practical Method of Learning the German Language. New Edition, 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

2. **Select French Stories.** By E. A. OPPEN. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the French Language, for the Use of Colleges and for Self-Instruction. With Notes and Vocabulary. Second Edition, considerably enlarged and revised, 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

3. **Select Italian Stories.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. For the Use of Colleges and Schools, and for Self-Instruction. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language. With Notes and a Glossary. 16mo. cl. 2s. 6d.

4. **Select Spanish Stories.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language. With English Notes and a Glossary. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Gesenius's Student's Hebrew Grammar.

Translated from ROEDIGER's Edition by B. DAVIES, LL.D. Thoroughly revised and enlarged with the help of Prof. E. KAUTZSCH's German Edition, and other recent authorities by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D., with full Subject, Scripture, and Hebrew Indexes. New Edition, 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Keane (A. H.) The True Theory of German Declension and Conjugation: a Contribution to the Study of the German Language. For the Use of Teacher and Student. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Koehler (Dr. F.) A Dictionary of the English and German Languages. New Edition, 8vo. half calf, 7s. 6d.

Murray (A. S.) Manual of Mythology: Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian Mythology. With Forty-five Plates on toned paper, representing over One Hundred Figures. Second Edition, re-written and enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 9s.

Poitevin (P.) Choix de Lectures. A Selection of Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century, extracted from the Works of the most remarkable Contemporaneous Poets and Writers. With Biographical and Literary Memoirs. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Student's Hebrew Lexicon. A compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament, with an English-Hebrew Index, chiefly founded on the Works of GeseNIUS and FÜRST, with improvements from DIETRICH and other sources. Edited by BENJAMIN DAVIES, Ph.D., LL.D., Translator of ROEDIGER's Gesenius's Student's Hebrew Grammar. New Edition, revised by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

ASHER & CO., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C., London.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

On and after Monday, February 3rd, 1890, the Agency for supplying the Trade with Mr. Ruskin's Works, now carried on by Messrs. HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Limited, at 1 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, will be transferred to Mr. GEORGE ALLEN'S new premises, 8 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London, W.C.

GEORGE ALLEN, Publisher, Orpington, Kent.

January 1890.

EXPORT JOURNAL: INTERNATIONAL CIRCULAR FOR THE BOOK, PAPER, AND PRINTING TRADES.

Contents of No. 30 (December 1889).

COPYRIGHT LAWS.

V. Austria (*continued*).

LIST OF LIBRARIES.

II. America (*continued*).

III. England.

IMPORT DUTIES.

VII. Germany.

THE LITHOGRAPHIC STONE INDUSTRY
OF SOLENHOFEN (*continued*).

New Publications—New Type—New Firms—
Exhibitions—Trade Topics, &c. &c.

The 1890 Year comprises Nos. 31 to 42.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE FOUR SHILLINGS PER ANNUM.

G. HEDELER, Leipzig.

Ready in a few days. Crown 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations.

FORCE AS AN ENTITY.

WITH

STREAM, POOL, and WAVE FORMS; being an Engineer's
or a Practical Way of Explaining the Facts
ascertained by Science, and their Relation to each other.

BY

Lieut.-Colonel W. SEDGWICK, R.E.,

Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways; Author of 'Light, the Dominant Force of the Universe,' &c.

CONTENTS:—Introduction—Streams and Pools of Force—The Form of the Atom—Chemical Combination—Electricity—Physics—Mechanics—Solar Systems—The Origin of Life—Humanity.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

LIGHT the DOMINANT FORCE of the UNIVERSE.

By Lieut.-Colonel W. SEDGWICK, Royal Engineers.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

An endeavour has been made to work out the whole argument by experiment, avoiding all technicalities, and advancing step by step from first principles in such a way that the whole statement may be intelligible to the non-scientific reader.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A
Beautiful SCHOOL PRIZE BOOK

Is the Annual Volume, just published, of


ILLUSTRATIONS.
 FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH'S
MAGAZINE of

AMUSEMENT,

ART,

BIOGRAPHY,

ECONOMY,

INVENTION,

LITERATURE,

& SCIENCE.

Cloth volume, 380 pp. elegantly bound in green and gold, gilt edges, price 5s.

CONTAINING 300 CHOICE ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS.

The SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE says :

'That Mr. Heath when he started his new monthly magazine had a clear conception in his own mind of a monthly periodical of a character distinct enough from all others, and with an individuality that might make for itself a position in popular favour is rendered evident by what the magazine has become, but it has had to make a way for itself by simple merit, quality, and originality of tone, feeling, and scope. . . . The complete volume for the year is a pictorial and literary survey of the world in twelve months, illustrating not so much events as the annals of the year, and the passing aspects and changing character of the time. The book is, all round, a very suitable one for school prizes, and for the school library.'

The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR says :

'Mr. F. G. Heath's magazine *Illustrations* makes its annual appearance in a handsome volume of 380 pages, with over 300 original engravings. The letterpress is varied and interesting. A series of articles on the principal public and private schools is well written.'

SPECTATOR.

'We gladly welcome another annual volume of this very interesting magazine. It would be a very unreasonable reader who would grumble at the fare with which Mr. Heath provides him.'

GLOBE.

'*Illustrations* contains a great variety of literary matter provided by many well-known pens, and every opportunity for pictorial accompaniment is fully taken advantage of. The result is a volume of much general interest.'

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'We can confidently recommend the annual volume of *Illustrations* as a budget of valuable, interesting, and varied information. The least we can say of it, indeed, is that the numerous woodcuts would in themselves have made the volume attractive, and that the literary articles would have been delightful reading without them.'

 **ILLUSTRATIONS** 

Is published monthly at 3d., and is well adapted for circulation
in Schools.

The Illustrated Series of Articles on 'SCHOOLS PUBLIC AND PRIVATE'
is still running in the Magazine.

London Publishers : SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited ;

England and Wales : W. H. SMITH & SON'S BOOKSTALLS and all Bookstalls and Booksellers ;

Scotland : MENZIES & CO., Edinburgh and Glasgow ;

Ireland : EASON & SON, Limited, Dublin and Belfast.

 'ILLUSTRATIONS' Managerial and Editorial Offices and Office for Advertisements 

1. ST. SWITHIN'S LANE, LONDON, E.C.

A MANUAL for HOSPITAL NURSES and others ENGAGED
in ATTENDING on the SICK. By EDWARD J. DOMVILLE, Surgeon to the Devon and Exeter Hospital. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A MANUAL of NURSING, MEDICAL and SURGICAL. By CHARLES J. CULLINGWORTH, M.D., F.R.C.P., Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital, Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A SHORT MANUAL for MONTHLY NURSES. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DIET for the SICK: being Nutritious Combinations for Severe Cases of Illness. By J. JAMES RIDGE, M.D., Physician to the London Temperance Hospital. Third Edition. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

HOSPITAL SISTERS and their DUTIES. By EVA C. E. LÜCKES, Matron to the London Hospital. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MR. CHAVASSE'S WORKS.

ADVICE to a MOTHER on the MANAGEMENT of her CHILDREN, and on the Treatment on the moment of some of their more pressing Illnesses and Accidents. Edited by Dr. ALBERT J. VENN, Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Children. One Hundred and Seventieth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ADVICE to a WIFE on the MANAGEMENT of her own HEALTH, and on the Treatment of some of the Complaints incidental to Pregnancy, Labour, and Suckling. With an Introductory Chapter, especially addressed to a Young Wife. Edited by Dr. VENN. Two Hundred and Tenth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COUNSEL to a MOTHER on the CARE and REARING of her CHILDREN: being a Continuation and the Completion of 'Advice to a Mother.' Twentieth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

APHORISMS ADDRESSED to PARENTS on the MENTAL CULTURE and TRAINING of a CHILD, and on other Subjects relating to Health and Happiness. Sixth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

The Cambridge Examiner:

AN EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE.

Published on the 1st of each Month, except July and August.

Post Free 5s. 6d. per Annum. Single Numbers, by Post 7d.

THE object of this Magazine is twofold: (1) to assist those engaged in tuition, by the monthly publication of Examination Papers on *progressive* portions of the subjects set for the Local Examinations; (2) to afford to Students preparing for these Examinations tuition by Correspondence, at very low fees.

The Papers are set by Graduates of the Universities and by Ladies holding University Honour Certificates who are engaged in preparing pupils for the Local Examinations, and whose names appear against their subjects. The Fee for correction of one Student's Papers in *five* subjects is £7. 7s. per annum; for separate subjects, £2. 2s. each, payable in advance. A reduction is allowed to Teachers, and to Pupils of Schools from which more than three Students send papers.

N.B.—The Questions are so arranged that most of the Papers may be used by Students for Oxford Local Examinations.

Advertisements of Situations Wanted and Vacant. Charge 1s. for first Twenty Words and 3d. for every additional Five Words.

London: SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED, 15 Paternoster Row.

HOSSFELD'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

FRENCH.

- THE ENGLISH-FRENCH GRAMMAR**, by HOSSFELD'S NEW METHOD, arranged for Schools, Classes, and for Private Lessons bound 3/-
- KEY TO THE ABOVE** do. -/6
- ENGLISH-FRENCH GRAMMAR AND INTERPRÊTER** bound 1/-
- THE CONJUGATION OF THE FRENCH REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS** -/6
- ENGLISH-FRENCH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENT**; or, How to Compose any Letter required either in French or English (New Edition) .. bound 2/-
- POLYGLOT CORRESPONDENT** (English, French, German, and Spanish) 5/-
- ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY** bound 1/-
- FRENCH-ENGLISH** do. 1/-
- THE TWO DICTIONARIES IN ONE VOL.** .. do. 2/-
- TWENTY-SIX ENGLISH-FRENCH EXERCISE BOOKS**, for Classes or Private Lessons, for Learning French in 26 Lessons 3/-
- KEYS AND TASKS TO DITTO** 1/-
- MANUAL OF FRENCH CONVERSATION** 1/6
- VASLET'S LESSONS ON FRENCH PRONUNCIATION** 1/6

GERMAN.

- THE ENGLISH-GERMAN GRAMMAR**, by HOSSFELD'S NEW METHOD, arranged for Schools, Classes, and for Private Lessons bound 3/-
- KEY TO THE ABOVE** do. -/6
- THE CONJUGATION OF GERMAN REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS** -/6
- ENGLISH-GERMAN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENT**; or, How to Compose any Letter required either in German or English bound 2/-
- ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY** do. 1/-
- GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY** do. 1/-
- THE TWO DICTIONARIES IN ONE VOL.** .. do. 2/-
- MENGEL'S GERMAN EXERCISES AND IDIOMS** 2/6
- GERMAN READER**: Shining Lights of Modern Germany, with Copious Notes 2/-
- SELECT GERMAN STORIES**, with Chapter on Pronunciation 1/6

SPANISH.

- THE ENGLISH-SPANISH GRAMMAR**, by HOSSFELD'S NEW METHOD, arranged for Schools, Classes, and for Private Lessons bound 3/-
- KEY TO THE ABOVE** do. -/6
- THE CONJUGATION OF THE SPANISH REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS** -/6
- ENGLISH-SPANISH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENT**; or, How to Compose any Letter required either in Spanish or English .. bound 2/-
- ENGLISH-SPANISH AND SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, in one vol. 2/-
- DITTO DITTO DITTO** by VELAZQUEZ 6/-
- SPANISH READER**: a New Graduated Reader with Foot-notes 2/-
- GERMAN-SPANISH READER**: a Graduated Reader with Copious Foot-notes, &c. 2/-
- SPANISH DIALOGUES**, with full Vocabularies and Chapter on Pronunciation 1/6

ITALIAN.

- THE ENGLISH-ITALIAN GRAMMAR**, by HOSSFELD'S NEW METHOD, arranged for Schools, Classes, and for Private Lessons bound 3/-
- KEY TO THE ABOVE** do. -/6
- THE CONJUGATION OF THE ITALIAN REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS** -/6
- ENGLISH-ITALIAN AND ITALIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, in one vol. 2/-
- MILLHOUSE'S ITALIAN DICTIONARY** (New Edition), two vols. 12/-

Just Ready.

- HOSSFELD'S SPANISH READER** 2/-
- DIALOGUES** 1/6
- DR. N. HEINEMANN'S NEW GERMAN READER** .. 2/-

HIRSCHFELD BROS., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Now ready, price 21s.

CHARLES J. ELTON'S ORIGINS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. Second Edition, revised, 8vo. xxiv. and 450 pp. with 10 Historical Maps, cloth.

'This fascinating and scholarly book.'

SATURDAY REVIEW, December 28, 1889.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 45 Piccadilly, London.

Post 8vo. strongly bound, price 7s.

CAREY'S 'GRADUS ad PARNASSUM,' with the English Meanings. Recently Revised, Corrected, and Augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge.

London: Published by the Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. The only Note Paper that has been specially made for Ladies, and will be found peculiarly adapted to their style of handwriting.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE HAD OF ALL STATIONERS. 9d. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 9d. per 100.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. A high-class Note Paper for Private and Professional Use. Has a special surface to suit all pens.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE HAD OF ALL STATIONERS. 1s. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 1s. per 100.

Wholesale only: J. SPICER & SONS, 50 Upper Thames Street.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. A silken-finished Note Paper, made specially for Ladies.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ALL STATIONERS. 9d. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 9d. per 100.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. The Note Paper of the day for Private and Professional use.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ALL STATIONERS. 1s. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 1s. per 100.

JUST OUT.

FOR LONDON MATRICULATION.

SUMMARY of ENGLISH HISTORY to 1702.

By ROBERT BEAUCLERK, B.A. Lon.

This is the only English History that has yet appeared written specially with a view to the Style and Standard of the above Examination alone.

With Genealogical Tables, Three Maps of the Pre-Norman Period, a Glossary and full Index. Price 3s.

London: JAMES STANLEY, Roehampton, S.W., and of all Booksellers.

SEVEN GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AWARDED.

BACON'S 'EXCELSIOR' SCHOOL MAPS.

34 Maps now ready, each 4 by 5 feet, mounted on cloth, and varnished, with Rollers, price 13s. each.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

- 'Printed with taste, and drawn most accurately and clearly. We would certainly say that managers or teachers who England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Spain, Italy, India, Cape Colony, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and Europe.
- 'These admirable maps should be seen by all teachers. In addition to clearness and accuracy, there are several novel features worth noting, and many distinguishing features which make them thorough good maps.'—TEACHERS' AID.
- 'We have seen nothing to surpass them; and very few of the ordinary school maps would bear comparison with them. The colouring is particularly clear, and there is no overcrowding.'—IRISH TEACHERS' JOURNAL.
- 'The "Excelsior" School Maps contain many important advantages over any other maps yet introduced.'
- BRITISH AND COLONIAL PRINTER AND STATIONER.
- 'Excellent coloured, the names being few and bold, in accordance with the recommendation of modern teachers.'
- BOOKSELLER.

BACON'S MEMORY-MAP SLATES, consisting of Map-Projections on Cardboard Slates corresponding with Bacon's Excelsior Memory Maps. Size, 6 by 7½ inches. Price 2d. each. Twelve in number—viz., intend purchasing maps should not do so without first examining these issued by Messrs. Bacon.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR COMBINATION PUPIL TEACHERS' ATLAS for *First Year* and *Fourth Standard*, *Second Year* and *Fifth Standard*, *Third Year* and *Sixth Standard*, *Fourth Year* and *Seventh Standard*, each consisting of 16 Coloured Maps. Price, in wrapper, 6d. each. Contents of each Atlas gratis and post-free.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR STANDARD DIAGRAMS. Six in the Series, comprising the Seasons, Day and Night, Latitude and Longitude, now ready; and Phases of the Moon, Tides, and Solar System, to appear in February. Price, coloured, mounted on rollers, and varnished, 2s. 6d. each.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR PICTURE ALPHABET: an entirely New Chart, Illustrated with two large Pictures to each letter. Size, 30 in. by 40 in. Price, coloured, mounted on cloth, with rollers, and varnished, 5s.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR MEMORY MAPS. The only Memory Maps with Sea Coloured, and with Outline and Hills in separate Colours. 74 now ready, ½d. each. Complete List and Specimen gratis and post-free.

BACON'S NATURAL HISTORY WALL PICTURES. Consisting of a Series of 44 Pictures, Beautifully Coloured, with Description. Size 22 in. by 28 in., on cloth, rollers, and varnished, 3s. each.

London: G. W. BACON & CO., 127 Strand.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS BY DR. WILLIAM DAVIS.

1. The **FIRST BOOK of ENGLISH HISTORY** for SCHOOLS and FAMILIES, in Question and Answer. Tenth Edition, cloth, 1s.
2. The **COMPLETE GRADE PARSING and ANALYSIS**. A Book of Exercises for Home and School Use. Twentieth Edition. Cloth, 9d. Also in Two Parts, 4d. each.
3. **KEY** to 'The Complete Parsing and Analysis,' containing the full working of all the Exercises. Fourth Edition. Strong cloth, 3s.
4. The **BOOK of POETRY for SCHOOLS and FAMILIES**. Containing brief Notes of the Life and principal Works of each Writer, and copious Explanations of Difficult Words and Allusions. Twenty-sixth Edition. 192 pp. cloth, 1s.
5. The **JUNIOR BOOK of POETRY**. Containing a choice selection of Poetry for Reading and Repetition, with very copious Notes and Explanations. Fifth Edition. 72 pp. cloth, 6d.
6. The **COMPLETE ENGLISH SPELLING and DICTATION BOOK**. Fifty-sixth Edition, 1s. 6d. Also in Two Parts—'Junior' and 'Senior'—price 9d. each.
7. The **COMPLETE GRADE SPELLING BOOK**. Containing most of the Easy and Difficult Words in the English Language, arranged in Lessons for Home Work. Sixteenth Edition. Price 8d.; or in Three Parts, 3d. each.
8. The **COMPLETE BOOK of ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES**. 110th Thousand. 1s. 4d. KEY (or Answers), 2s.
9. The **COMPLETE BOOK of ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES and KEY, and MEMORY-WORK of ARITHMETIC**, bound together, 3s.
10. **ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES. PART I.** Containing Thousands of New Questions from Simple Addition to Practice, Bills of Parcels, Fractions, Proportion, &c. 407th Thousand. 8d. KEY (or Answers), 1s.
11. **ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES. PART II.** Eightieth Thousand. 8d. KEY, 1s.
12. The **GRADE ARITHMETIC**. In Four Parts, stiff covers, 2d. each; sewed, 1d. ANSWERS, 3d. each Part.
13. The **COMPLETE GRADE ARITHMETIC**. 104th Thousand, 6d. ANSWERS, 8d.
14. The **REVISED GRADE ARITHMETIC**, including all the Standards of the Revised Code (1884), 6d. ANSWERS, 6d.
15. The **REVISED GRADE ARITHMETIC**. In Four Parts, 32 pp. each, extra stiff covers, 2d. each Part.
*** This is a new Work, and is in strict conformity with Mr. Mundella's Code.
16. The **MEMORY-WORK of ARITHMETIC**. A Book of Tables, Rules, &c. Forty-fifth Thousand. 4d.
17. The **JUNIOR ARITHMETIC**. Containing Explanations, Exercises, and Answers to all the Questions. Twenty-sixth Edition. 6d.
18. The **FIRST SIX BOOKS of EUCLID**. Tenth Edition. 1s.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED.

EDINBURGH: OLIVER & BOYD; J. MENZIES & CO.

MELBOURNE: GEORGE ROBERTSON & CO.

SYDNEY: J. J. MOORE & CO.

And through all Booksellers in Great Britain and the Colonies.

'The ablest and best of our educational journals.'

Aberdeen Free Press.

THE JOURNAL of EDUCATION

A Monthly Record and Review.

Price 6d.; per post, 7½d.; or 6s. 6d. for one year, payable in advance.

Volumes for 1889 (Jan.-Dec.) now ready, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. post-free.

The JOURNAL OF EDUCATION is

THE ONLY ENGLISH PAPER WHICH DEALS WITH EDUCATION AS A WHOLE.

Whilst appealing mainly to the teachers of secondary Schools, both men and women, it discusses all the wider issues of Primary Education, and has its regular correspondents at the Principal Public Schools and the Universities. On its staff will be found nearly every Educational writer of mark in England; the Heads of Colleges, the Head Masters of our great Public Schools, and Head Mistresses of Girls' High Schools. Prizes of Two Guineas and upwards are given monthly for translations from French, German, and Latin.

As a medium for Advertisements of Educational Publications, Appliances, &c., it is without a rival, from the fact that it has **MORE THAN DOUBLE THE CIRCULATION OF ANY OTHER SCHOLASTIC MONTHLY.**

Applications for Advertising Space in the February Special Double Number should be sent in before January 20.

London: WILLIAM RICE, 86 Fleet Street, E.C.

Adopted for the use of Students of Battersea Training College.

Fifth Edition, fcp. 8vo. cloth, interleaved, 1s.

HINTS ON FRENCH SYNTAX. with Exercises. By F. STORR, Chief Master of Modern Subjects in Merchant Taylors' School.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, interleaved, 2s. 6d. net.

MASTER'S COPY of the above, with 'KEY TO EXERCISES.' This is supplied to Masters only, on direct application to the Publisher.

'There is in the book a maximum of knowledge in a minimum of space.'—*Educational Times.*

Third Edition, crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN ARITHMETIC. Being the Arithmetic Papers set in the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, Junior and Senior, for 26 years.

Fourth Edition, crown 8vo. cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

ANSWERS TO THE ABOVE. By RICHARD OSCAR T. THORPE, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Examiner to the College of Preceptors.

New and Revised Edition, demy 8vo. cloth, pp. 328, price 7s. 6d.

MOTHER'S SONGS, GAMES, AND STORIES. An English Rendering of Froebel's Mutter- und Kose-Lieder. By FRANCES and EMILY LORD. With Introduction by FRÄULEIN HEERWART.

All the quaint Woodcuts of the original German Edition have been faithfully reproduced. The whole of Froebel's music is given, arranged for children's voices, with Piano-forte Accompaniment.

This Edition of Mutter- und Kose-Lieder is specially named by the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON as one of the 'Set Books' for the Examination in the Art, Theory, and History of Teaching. It is also particularly mentioned by the FROEBEL SOCIETY in their List of Books for Study and Reference.

Demy 8vo. price 3d

THE REGISTRATION OF TEACHERS. By F. STORR. A Paper read before the Teachers' Guild. With an Appendix, containing the Registration Bill of 1881.

London: WILLIAM RICE, 86 Fleet Street, E.C.

Ready in a few days. One Volume, crown 8vo. about 250 pp. cloth, price 5s.

NEW ZEALAND For the EMIGRANT, INVALID, and TOURIST: THE RESULT OF NINE YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

By JOHN MURRAY MOORE, M.D., F.R.G.S.

This book is intended to furnish the emigrant and the traveller with useful information relative to the colony, its climate and scenery, its productions, industries, and resources, its public institutions, government, and social life. To the health-seeker and the consulting physician new and important information, derived from personal experience, is given upon the various zones of climate in the entire colony, and upon all the important thermal springs. These are compared and contrasted with those of the Continent of Europe. A full and graphic account of the Great Volcanic Eruption of Tarawera, and of excursions to the Hot Lakes, Terraces, and Sounds, is comprised in the work. Also a sketch of the diseases most prevalent in New Zealand, and how best to avoid them.

Illustrated by Photograph of Auckland Harbour, and by Four Maps.

THE COLONIAL YEAR-BOOK.

By A. J. R. TRENDLELL, C.M.G., of the Inner Temple.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

In this volume of 600 pages is presented in an attractive form the whole story of that colonial enterprise which, founded by Cabot and Raleigh, has culminated in the magnificent up-growth of British Colonies during the present century; and the author, who has large experience in colonial matters, has secured for his work the advantage of an Introduction from the brilliant pen of Professor SEELEY, the Regius Professor of Modern History at the University of Cambridge, and Author of 'The Expansion of England.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

IN THE PRESS.

*To meet the latest requirements of the Educational Department,
and of the Educational Commission.*

LOW'S DUNSTAN READERS.

EDITED BY

JOHN GILL

(Of Cheltenham),

AUTHOR OF 'SCHOOL MANAGEMENT' &c.

THE great principle which has guided the selection of the matter is to adapt the lessons to the prevailing tastes and mental states of the successive periods in child life. Each lesson will contain a picture by some celebrated artist, as Raphael, Rubens, Turner, Landseer, or other of the world's great painters; prose, by one of the best authors; poetry, by one of the best poets; and a well-worn proverb.

Each book, while governed by the general principle regulating the series, will have one feature peculiar to itself—as for instance, the Third Reader will introduce lessons on Nature Lore, Eastern and other Tales, Natural History, Talk and Tale of Moral Duties.

BOOK I.	...	...	9d.	BOOK IV.	...	...	1s. 3d.
„ II.	...	...	10d.	„ V.	...		s. 4d.
„ III.	...	...	1s.	„ VI.	...	...	1s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

FOR FULL DETAILS OF
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S WALL MAPS,
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S ATLASES,
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S WALL ILLUSTRATIONS,
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S GLOBES,
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS,

See their complete Catalogue, which is posted Gratis to any address.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON

(ESTABLISHED 1825),

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH,

AND

5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

TWO NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

THE SHORTHAND OF ARITHMETIC.

A Companion to all Arithmetics, for Middle and Upper Forms, Teachers, Students, and Candidates preparing for Examinations.

By **JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.**

Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic,' 'The New Style Vertical Writing Copy-Books,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

'A book decidedly worthy of the attention of teachers.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'A little manual which will not only be invaluable in the school and class-room, but also in the larger domain of business life.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'In many instances the short and ready methods employed are obviously better than the usual routine.'—BOOKSELLER.

Manual of Swedish Drill for Teachers and Students.

Compiled and Arranged by **GEORGE L. MÉLIO** (Gold Medallist).

CONTAINING

110 ILLUSTRATIONS AND DIAGRAMS,

With Portrait and Biography of **P. H. LING**, and a valuable Paper on Scientific Physical Training by **Mrs. O. CHANTS.**

Crown 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d.

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,**
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

READY on the 20th. Price ONE SHILLING.

Harper's Magazine

FEBRUARY NUMBER.

CONTENTS

British Infantry Soldier with New Magazine Rifle.
Illustration for 'The Standing Army of Great Britain.' Drawn by R. CATON WOODVILLE. *Frontispiece.*

The Standing Army of Great Britain. General Viscount WOLSELEY, K.P., &c. 9 Illus. Drawn by R. CATON WOODVILLE.

A Platonic Affair. A Story. HJALMAR H. BOYESEN.

Benvenuto Cellini. ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER.
9 Illustrations.

Happiness. A Poem. CARLOTTA PERRY.

Jamaica, New and Old. Second Paper. HOWARD PYLE.
With 23 Illustrations. Drawn by HOWARD PYLE.

The Song of Monterey. A Poem. FRANCES L. MACE.

The Lake Dwellers. S. H. M. BYERS. 13 Illustrations.
From a Photograph by WIRTH, Zurich, and Drawings by CHARLES GRAHAM.

The Tryst. A Poem. HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.

Youma. A Story. Part II. LAFCADIO HEARN. With
Illustration. Drawn by HOWARD PYLE.

Talks with Edison. GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP.

The Sun Cup. A Poem. A. LAMPMAN.

The Twenty-ninth of February. BRANDER MATTHEWS.

A Prayer. A Sonnet. B. R. BULKELEY.

A Majestic Literary Fossil. MARK TWAIN.

The Ship that Sailed. A Poem. WILLIAM WINTER.

Nights and Days with De Quincey. JAMES HOGG.

Antielimax. A Poem. RICHARD E. BURTON.

The New York Banks. Illustrated. RICHARD WHEATLEY.

Hampered with a Conscience. Drawn by GEORGE DU MAURIER.

Editor's Easy Chair. GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Editor's Study. WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

Monthly Record of Current Events.

Editor's Drawer. Conducted by CHAS. DUDLEY WARNER.

LONDON :

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Ribington, Ltd.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE.

ART EDUCATION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

*See Introduction by the President of the Royal Society of British Artists to***THE ART DECORATOR.**

DESIGNS IN COLOURS FOR THE AMATEUR AND ART WORKER.

Part I. (for January) Now Ready, price 1s.

THE ART DECORATOR is an English Edition of DEKORATIVE VORBILDER, with which it now appears simultaneously. Each Monthly Part contains 5 Plates.

Part I. (as a Specimen) post-free on receipt of Postal Order for 1s.

London: THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY, 80 Fleet Street, E.C.

IF YOU WANT—

APPLY TO—

**GOVERNMENT****EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,**

East Harding Street,

LONDON, E.C.

PUBLICATIONS

Deposit a/c's opened.

Standing Orders received.

Lists on Application.

Any Information given.

**MESSRS. PERCIVAL'S PUBLICATIONS.****A PRIMER OF GREEK GRAMMAR.** With a

Preface by JOHN PERCIVAL, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of Rugby School. 3s. 6d.

ACCIDENCE. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford; and E. D. MANSFIELD, M.A., Lambrook, Bracknell; late Assistant Master at Clifton College. 2s. 6d.**SYNTAX.** By E. D. MANSFIELD, M.A. 1s. 6d.**FIRST EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE.** With

Notes and Vocabularies. By E. D. MANSFIELD, M.A., Lambrook, Bracknell; late Assistant Master at Clifton College. 2s. 6d.

PERCIVAL & CO.

34 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S
NEW NOVELS AND STORIES
AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

THE NEW PRINCE FORTUNATUS

By WILLIAM BLACK,

Author of 'A Princess of Thule,' 'In Far Lochaber,' 'A Daughter of Heth,' &c.

Three vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 3ls. 6d.

THIRD EDITION. NOW READY.

KIT AND KITTY

A Story of West Middlesex.

BY R. D. BLACKMORE,

Author of 'Lorna Doone,' 'Clara Vaughan,' 'Springhaven,' 'Cripps the Carrier,' &c. &c.

Three vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 3ls. 6d.

'The plot, good as it is, is not the point in this charming romance. The finer and the truer point is in the admirable literature of the book, in the sense of open air and freshness, in the descriptions—the fruit ripening under your eye, the wind blowing the open page. The dialogue is exquisitely chiselled.'—DAILY NEWS.

DUCHESS FRANCES : a Novel. By SARAH TYTLER. 2 vols.
 crown 8vo. cloth, 2ls.

IN SATAN'S BONDS : a Story of Love and Crime. By FREDERICK EASTWOOD, Author of 'The Chronicle of Sir Harry Earlsleigh, Bart,' 'Calumny,' &c. 2 vols.
 crown 8vo. 2ls.

THE WITCH OF ATLAS : a Ballooning Story. By H. PARK BOWDEN. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'A story of a lady and a balloon, full of thrilling and novel adventure.'—THE LADY.

BETWIXT THE FORELANDS. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the "Grosvenor,"' 'The Frozen Pirate,' &c. 1 vol. with numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo. 6s.

'It was a happy thought of Mr. Clark Russell's to give us a volume of pleasant talk about the stretch of coast which lies between the Forelands. . . . We cannot give better counsel to young and old who have seen, or are likely to see, those shores and seas, than to study Clark Russell's admirable book.'—SPECTATOR.

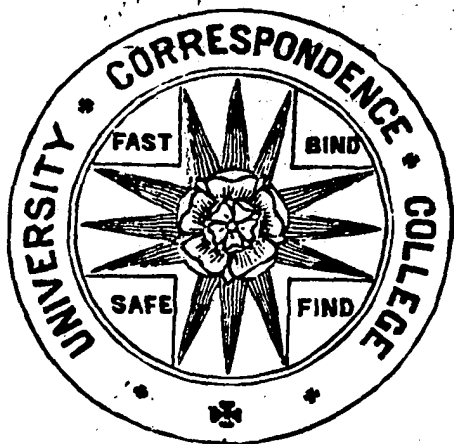
THREE DIGGERS : a Tale of the Australian 'Fifties. By PERCY CLARKE, LL.B., Author of 'The New Chum in Australia,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'There are some lively scenes in the story of "Three Diggers," as might well be imagined from its subject, and from the fact that it is based on the evidence of eye-witnesses. Mr. Clarke is not exactly to the manner born as a novelist, but his rough straightforwardness enables him to furnish an interesting narrative of wild Australian life, which seems to carry the stamp of truth.'—ATHENÆUM.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

London University Examinations.

TUTORIAL



SERIES.

MATRICULATION.

MATRICULATION DIRECTORY, with Full Answers to the Examination Papers. No. VI., June 1889. 1s.; No. VII., January 1890, 1s. [By end of January.]

For June 1890.

CICERO.—DE AMICITIA. Edited by S. MOSES, M.A. Oxon., and B.A. Lond.

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers. Interleaved, 1s.

PART III. A Literal Translation. 1s.

The Three Parts Complete, 2s. 6d.

CICERO.—PRO BALBO. Edited by S. MOSES, M.A. Oxon., and B.A. Lond.

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers. Interleaved, 1s.

PART III. A Literal Translation, 1s.

The Three Parts Complete, 2s. 6d.

For January 1891.

HORACE, ODES, Book I. Edited by A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A. Oxon., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond.

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers. Interleaved, 1s.

PART III. A Literal Translation. 1s.

The Three Parts Complete. 2s. 6d.

(Ready February 1890.)

HORACE, ODES, Book II. Edited by A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A. Oxon., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond.

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers. Interleaved, 1s.

PART III. A Literal Translation. 1s.

The Three Parts Complete, 2s. 6d.

B.A., 1890.

THE B.A. DIRECTORY, with Full Answers to the Examination Papers. No. 1, 1889. 2s.

B.A. TEST PAPERS ON SPECIAL CLASSICS FOR 1890. The Authors and Special Periods in Latin and Greek. 2s.

CICERO.—DE ORATORE. Book II. A Translation by a London Graduate in First Class Honours. Translator of Sophocles' 'Electra' and Demosthenes' 'Androtion.' 3s.

VERGIL.—ÆNEID. Books VII.—X. A Translation. By A. A. IRWIN NEWBITT, M.A. 2s.

SYNOPSIS OF ROMAN HISTORY, A.D. 14-96, with Short Biographies of Eminent Men, and a History of the Literature of the Period. By W. F. MASOM, B.A. Lond., and A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A. 1s.

ARISTOPHANES.—PLUTUS. Expurgated Text, Introduction and notes. By M. T. QUINN, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES.—PLUTUS. A Translation by M. T. QUINN, M.A. Lond. 2s.

ARISTOPHANES.—PLUTUS. Text, Notes, and Translation (complete). By M. T. QUINN, M.A. Lond. 5s.

THUCYDIDES. Book IV. A Translation. By G. F. H. SYKES, B.A. Lond., Assistant-Examiner in Classics at Lond. Univ. 2s. 6d.

A SYNOPSIS OF GRECIAN HISTORY, B.C. 405-358, with Short Biographies of the chief Writers and Statesmen of the Period. By W. F. MASOM, B.A. Lond., and A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A. 1s.

DAN MICHEL.—AYENBITE OF INWIT. A Translation of the more difficult passages (including the whole of pp. 1-48). By A. J. WYATT, M.A. Lond. 3s.

THE SAXON CHRONICLE, from 800 to 1001 A.D. A Translation by W. H. Low, M.A. Lond. 3s.

B.A. ENGLISH EXAMINATION QUESTIONS on all the Pass Subjects set for 1890. 2s.

INTER. ARTS, 1890.

INTERMEDIATE ARTS DIRECTORY, with Full Answers to the Examination Papers. No. 2, 1889. 1s. 6d.

VERGIL.—GEORGICS I. and II. A Vocabulary (interleaved) in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 1s.

VERGIL.—GEORGICS I. and II. A Translation. By F. P. SHIPHAM, M.A. Lond. 1s. 6d.

LIVY.—Book XXI. Edited by A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A., and W. F. MASOM, B.A. Lond.

PART I. Introduction, Text, and Notes. 2s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (interleaved) in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 1s.

PART III. A Translation. 2s.

The Three Parts Complete, 4s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES.—ANTIGONE. Edited by A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond.

PART I. Introduction, Text, and Notes. 2s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (interleaved) in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 1s.

PART III. A Translation. 2s.

The Three Parts Complete, 4s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1660 to 1714. By C. S. FEARENSIDE, B.A. Oxon., and W. H. Low, M.A. Lond. 2s. 6d.

SYNOPSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, 1660 to 1714. 2s.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1660 to 1714. By W. H. Low, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d.

DRYDEN.—ESSAY ON DRAMATIC POESY. 2s.; with Notes. 3s. 6d.

NOTES ON DRYDEN'S ESSAY ON DRAMATIC POESY. By W. H. Low, M.A. Lond. 2s.

NOTES ON ADDISON'S ESSAYS ON MILTON. By W. H. Low, M.A. Lond. 2s.

INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH, 1890. Questions on all the Pass and Honour Subjects set. 2s.

HAVELOCK THE DANE. A Close Translation into Modern English, preceded by the Additional Notes and Corrections issued in Prof. Skeat's New Edition. By A. J. WYATT, M.A. Lond. (For Honours, 1890.) 3s.

INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE AND PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC.

INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE AND PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC GUIDE. No. 1, July 1889. 1s.

CONTENTS:—Introductory Hints—Advice on the Choice of Text-Books by the Authors of 'Science Model Answers' (see below)—The University Regulations—The Papers set at the Examination.

SCIENCE MODEL ANSWERS: being Solutions to the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examination Papers set July 1889. 3s. 6d.

SCIENCE PHYSICS PAPERS: being the Questions set at the London Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examination for Twenty-one Years, with Full Answers to the 1889 Papers. By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

SCIENCE BIOLOGY PAPERS: being the Questions set at the London Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations for Twelve Years (those not bearing on the Present Syllabus being denoted by an asterisk), with Supplementary Questions and Full Answers to the 1889 Paper, and Advice as to Text-books, by H. M. FERNANDO, M.B., B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

SCIENCE CHEMISTRY PAPERS: being the Questions set at the London Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations for Twenty-one Years, with Full Answers to the 1889 Papers, and Advice as to Text-books. By W. H. THOMAS, B.Sc. Lond., and R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

Full Catalogue sent post-free on application.

London: W. B. CLIVE & CO., University Correspondence College Press Warehouse, 13 Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Ltd.,

WHOLESALE EXPORT



BOOKSELLERS.

Messrs. Low & Co.'s New Premises, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

MESSRS.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.

Beg to inform their Correspondents in AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, INDIA, and the COLONIES, that their New Premises afford greatly increased accommodation for the supply and shipment of all kinds of MERCHANDISE, and more especially

Books, Periodicals, & Stationery.

.....
CATALOGUES AND TERMS FORWARDED, ON APPLICATION, TO BONÂ-FIDE TRADERS.
.....

A complete résumé of Books specially suited for Colonial sale, and a Special List of New Remainders adapted for the present season, are now ready, for Export only.

~~~~~  
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

# THE CATHOLIC EDUCATOR.

EVERY FRIDAY. ONE PENNY.

*The only Journal devoted to the Promotion of Catholic Education in all its Branches, and to the interests of those engaged in the great work of training the rising generation of Catholics of both sexes in Great Britain and Ireland.*

THIS JOURNAL is NON-POLITICAL, and is entirely devoted to subjects of interest to Educationists.

THERE IS NO SIMILAR JOURNAL NOW PUBLISHED.

In all there are in Great Britain and Ireland some 20,000 persons directly engaged in the work of Catholic Education, as Teachers, Professors, Managers of Schools, &c. This is a low estimate.

The **CATHOLIC EDUCATOR** caters for these as completely as possible.

A Staff of competent WRITERS has been engaged, and every item of NEWS bearing on Catholic Education will be found in its columns.

The **CATHOLIC EDUCATOR** is published simultaneously in—

LONDON,  
DUBLIN,  
GLASGOW,

MANCHESTER,  
AND  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Where the Trade can be supplied, and will be obtainable from Newsagents in every Town and Village in Great Britain and Ireland.

It will be sent post-free to any Address in these Kingdoms for 6s. 6d. yearly, payable in advance.

Specimen Copies sent FREE on receipt of ADDRESSED WRAPPER.

## NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS, &c.

The **CATHOLIC EDUCATOR** circulates amongst all persons interested in Catholic Education throughout Great Britain and Ireland, thus offering a good medium for high-class advertisements.

Head Office: 276 STRAND, LONDON.

Branch Offices: 67 Middle Abbey Street, Dublin; Nelson Street (City), Glasgow; 87 Piccadilly, Manchester; 9 Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

# JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MILLS:

*CROXLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWORTH.*

**Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for  
Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.**

**Printings of all qualities and prices.**

**Unstretchable Litho Papers.**

**PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.**

**Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old  
Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.**

**White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and  
Cartridge Papers.**

**Brown and Packing Papers.**

**Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes,  
Note Papers, &c.**

**65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.**

## R. T. TANNER & Co.

*SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.*

**WHOLESALE AND EXPORT  
STATIONERS.**

**PRINTING,  
NEWS, and  
PLATE PAPERS.**

**HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS,  
TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS,  
CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.**

**TISSUES,  
STRAW, and  
MILL BOARDS.**

*SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.*

**TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.**

**For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.**

**Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),  
La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.**

**W.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.**

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

# SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

✦ LONDON, W.C. ✦

**Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.**

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART. NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

HAND and MACHINE-MADE PAPERS for PRINTING ETCHINGS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PRINTINGS, WRITINGS, and LOANS.

&c. &c. &c.

**SPALDING & HODGE,**

*Export Stationers and Manufacturers,*

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## BUSINESS CARDS

OF

### Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, &c.

**H. Silverlock,**  
ELECTROTYPY AND STEREOTYPY,  
79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.  
AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

**NEILL & CO.**



Printers and Electrotypers  
EDINBURGH.

**B. DELLAGANA & CO. LD.**  
STEREOTYPERS, ELECTROTYPERS,  
PHOTO-ZINCO ETCHERS IN RELIEF,  
LONDON { 106 & 107 SHOE LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.  
48 FETTER LANE, HOLBORN, E.C.;  
14 BISHOPSGATE AVENUE, CANONILE ST., E.C.;  
MANCHESTER—62 & 62A GREENGATE, SALFORD;  
LIVERPOOL—35 ATHERTON STREET.

**TURNBULL & SPEARS,**  
Printers,  
THISTLE STREET,  
EDINBURGH.  
*Large Plant in Type and Machinery for  
Bookwork.*

ESTIMATES, WITH SPECIMEN, ON APPLICATION.

→\* FINE ART ELECTROS. \*←

## NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

**W**E have at our disposal 2,000,000 (two millions) of Engravings suitable for illustrating Newspapers, Books, Circulars, Magazines, Pamphlets, Children's Papers, &c., &c., and have comprehensive Indexes of Portraits and Views always ready for reference.

We shall be glad to receive a call from anyone requiring illustrations of any kind; and if clients at a distance will kindly send us a list of subjects they require, together with **size limit**, a selection of suitable proofs will be at once despatched to them. Cuts found to illustrate MS. or text.

*One Year's Copyright, or sole use, given with all Electros.*

Electros from 'THE ILLD. LONDON NEWS,' 'GRAPHIC,' and the principal papers of the world.

Telegraphic Address: DENOPS, LONDON. Telephone Number, 1880.

Branches: PARIS, NEW YORK, MELBOURNE, ONTARIO, & BOMBAY.

MILL No. 18.

**POTTER & CO.,**  
*HOLLINS MILLS,*

DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,  
NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,  
LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;  
ALSO  
CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,  
**MANUFACTURERS.**

*Samples and Prices on application.*

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

## FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.

**M**ESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited, beg to inform the Trade in general that they supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals at the lowest price.

A large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, and Scientific Works always on hand. Books not in Stock procured in a few days.

Fast train Consignments from the Continent twice a week.

Catalogues sent gratis on application.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

# JOHN GALPIN,

## Paper Maker

AND

## WHOLESALE STATIONER,

### 78 FLEET STREET

(LATE 3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW)

LONDON, E.C.; & 12 RUE BLEUE PARIS.

---

*EVERY DESCRIPTION OF*

## NEWS, PRINTINGS, & WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

# JACKSON'S SYSTEM OF VERTICAL WRITING.

## UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP.

Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write  
 Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write

Reduced Facsimile of page 21 in Copy Book (winning First Prize £5, Imperial Competition in Jackson's New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books, 1888), written by ARCHIBALD J. MCNAIR (16), Elm House School, Surbiton.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—In consequence of the great demand for the above, Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co. have decided to extend the Series by issuing four Additional Books as follows:—

No. 9. Small Hand, Commercial Terms.  
 No. 10. " " French and Latin Phrases (Finishing Hand).  
 Now Ready, PRICE TWOPENCE EACH.

No. 11. Corresponding Style, First Size.  
 No. 12. " " Second Size.

## UPRIGHT VERSUS SLOPING WRITING.

Being an Inquiry into the respective Merits of Sloping and Upright or Vertical Writing.

By JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S., &c.

Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic on an entirely New Method for Schools, Colleges, &c.' and of 'The New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books.'

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**—The Publishers have much pleasure in announcing that they have made arrangements with Mr. JACKSON (the Author of the System of Vertical or Upright Writing) for the immediate production of an entirely New and Comprehensive Series of Copy Books, the most complete yet issued, comprising Twenty Numbers, each containing 40 Headlines, specially adapted for Board, Elementary, Intermediate, and High-Class Schools.

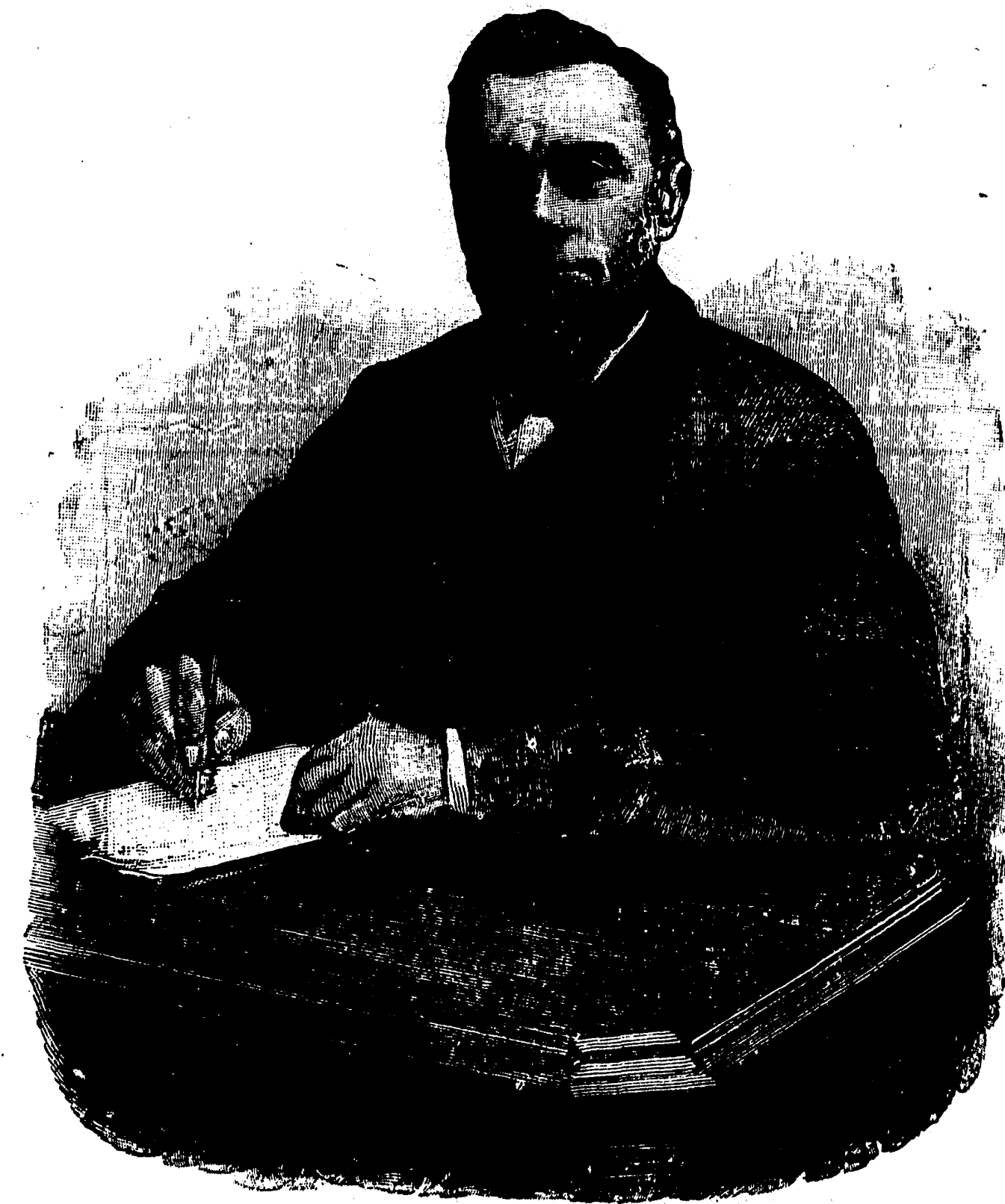
PARTICULARS IN FUTURE ADVERTISEMENTS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

- As Recommended for Government Examinations
- As Approved by the Civil Service Commissioners
- As Preferred by University and other Examiners
- As Practised by the Legal Profession
- As Adopted by School Boards, Colleges, and Schools
- As Employed by Clergymen, Bankers and Reporters

IN EIGHT BOOKS. PRICE TWOPENCE EACH.

1. **SMALL TEXT.**—Introductory exercises. Right lines, easy letters, short and easy words.
2. **SMALL TEXT.**—More difficult letters, easy combinations, difficult words with loop letters.
3. **ROUND HAND.**—Long words, simple definitions of short and familiar words, figures.
4. **ROUND HAND.**—Capital Letters. Upper lines, girls' names; lower lines, boys' names.
5. **SMALL ROUND HAND.**—Names of towns, countries, islands, rivers. Geographical.
6. **SMALL ROUND HAND.**—Various events, with dates in figures. Historical.
7. **SMALL HAND.**—Bold size, two rulings on each page. Maxims and Proverbs.
8. **SMALL HAND.**—Finishing size, three rulings on each page. Scientific definitions.




The position in Upright Penmanship is identical with that required in Drawing and Reporting, viz., Natural, Straight, Upright, and absolutely without twist or strain of any kind.

# BUSINESS + CARDS

Printers, &c.

PRINTERS  
TO THE  
**SPOTTISWOODE & CO.**  
Leading Publishers  
New-street Square  
LONDON

PRINTERS  
OF THE  
**SPOTTISWOODE & CO.**  
Leading Periodicals  
New-street Square  
LONDON

|                                                        |                            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |                            |                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>قَطْر<br/>١٣٤٤٥<br/>امامريكي<br/>٢٥ ٣٥<br/>٨٨٢:</p> | <p>拱<br/>手<br/>作<br/>揖</p> | <p>बिम्बान<br/>बोडो<br/>अथान<br/>अकिले<br/>अवग</p> | <p><b>GILBERT &amp; RIVINGTON,<br/>Limited.</b></p>  <p>TELEPHONE No. 6596.</p> | <p>١٣١<br/>٣١٥<br/>٨٣١٢<br/>٢٢</p> | <p>4<br/>ス<br/>コ<br/>フ</p> | <p>١٣٥٢<br/>CASHAME<br/>वेन्तुन<br/>यन्त्रिक<br/>Sprache.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

**GILBERT AND RIVINGTON,**  
LIMITED,  
**Oriental, Classical, and General Printers,**  
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON.  
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

**MERRITT & HATCHER,**  
Letterpress & Lithographic  
**PRINTERS TO THE TRADE**  
Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.  
VERY LOW ESTIMATES FOR LONG NUMBERS.  
TELEPHONE No. 1,708.

**KENNY & CO.,**  
Typographical Music and General  
**PRINTERS,**  
25 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.  
(Telegrams—'KENNICO, LONDON'.)  
**FIRST-CLASS BOOK & PERIODICAL WORK.**  
Machines up to and including Four-demy Perfecting.  
HOT ROLLING BY GILL'S MACHINE (Price List on application).  
PAPER BINDING, ETC.

## THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY,

International Agency for Art and News Illustration,

80 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**OFFERS** Electros of the largest and most varied collection of current Illustrations in the world. Editors and Publishers unable to call and inspect them will oblige by writing for Proofs, stating the size and nature of the subjects required.  
Indexes of Portraits and Views, both English and Foreign.  
Sketch Portraits of living celebrities for rapid Newspaper work.  
Electros from the *Illustrated London News*, *Graphic*, and *Art Journal* supplied in twenty-four hours.  
Sole Agents for the *Art Journal*, *Illustrirte Zeitung*, *Bazar*, *Illustrirte Frauenzeitung*, *Gartenlaube*, *Dahlem*, H. Schonlein's Successors, &c.

### BRANCHES.

PARIS: F. SCHLUTER, 27 RUE GUÉNÉGAUD.

LEIPZIG: A. TWIETMEYER.

BOSTON: ESTES & LAURIAT.

N.B.—The **ELECTROTYPE COMPANY** is under the direction of the Founder, in 1873, of the (late) Electrotpe Agency, Ludgate Hill.

Telegrams—'ENTERPRISE, LONDON.'

Telephone No. 2717.

# Romanesque.

## SPECIAL ADVANTAGES TO THE TRADE.

*Greater facilities for the manufacture of this **CELEBRATED PAPER** enable the Proprietors to **LARGELY** increase the already enormous output. They have therefore determined, in order to bring it **STILL MORE** to the **FRONT**, to offer advantageous terms to the Retail Trade, and to admit orders at **PRICES** which will render **QUITE UNNECESSARY** the desire to substitute an **IMITATION** of an **INFERIOR** character, on account of the **SAVING** in cost.*

*In future the Price List will be as follows:*

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Post 8vo. 1 folio, 11/- | 8vo. Court Envelopes, |
| 5 folios, 10/9          | Palace, 1,000, 5/6    |
| 10 „ 10/6               | 25,000, 5/3           |
| 25 „ 10/-               | 50,000, 5/-           |

*Other sizes will be reduced in the same proportion.*

*In making this very important reduction, **ROCK BROS., LTD.**, feel sure that every Stationer will stock a paper so thoroughly popular with the public. **1,000 TONS HAVE BEEN SOLD.***

## TO SHOW IT IS TO SELL IT.

Handsome Glaciers and Show Cards supplied gratis with Samples on receipt of Trade Card.

**ROCK BROS., Ltd., 11 WALBROOK, LONDON, E.C.**

# TRADE CATALOGUE OF THIS SEASON'S VALUABLE REMAINDERS

(Free by post on receipt of Business Card).

The highest prices given for Reminders in all classes of literature. Publishers and Authors should deal direct with

JOHN GRANT, Bookseller, EDINBURGH.

**H. W. HARRIS & SONS,**  
PAPER MERCHANTS, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS,  
11 PANCRAS LANE, LONDON, E.C.

NEWS, FINE PRINTINGS, WRITING PAPERS, LONG  
ELEPHANTS (for wall papers), &c.

*Tenders given for contracts for Newspapers, Magazines, &c.*

**J. M. KRONHEIM & CO.,**

TRADE MARK



ART AND COLOUR PRINTERS,

Bangor House, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

J. M. K. & Co. have the pleasure of informing Publishers and Authors that both English and Continental Artists of well-known ability are engaged on their premises, and, with their new machinery, are in a position to execute Book Illustrations in the superior way that has earned for their establishment an European celebrity.

SHOW-CARDS and COLOUR-PRINTING of all kinds, EMBOSSED & PERFORATED,  
may be seen on application.

Branch Offices:  
Manchester,  
Dublin, Glasgow,  
AND  
Melbourne.

**ESTIMATES**

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Fancy, Ornamental, and Commercial Printing.

Registered  
Telegraphic Address.  
"KRONHEIM,"  
London.  
Telephone No. 2521

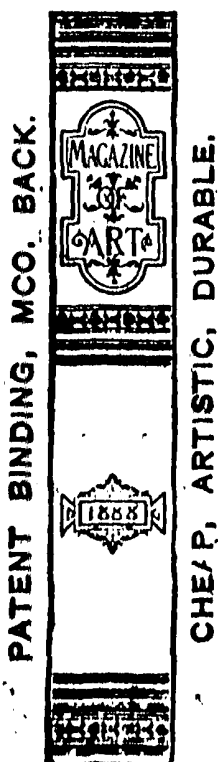
**BIRDSALL & SON,**  
NORTHAMPTON.

General Bookbinders  
AND  
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS.

B. & S. have unrivalled facilities for meeting the miscellaneous requirements of the Trade.

Enclosures to London.

ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY.



**BIRDSALL & SON,**  
NORTHAMPTON.

Magazines and Serials  
BOUND IN THE  
PATENT STRONGHOLD BINDINGS,

by the 'Split Case' process,  
sell readily, give satisfaction, and ensure repeat orders.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

**AMERICA.**

**WANTED** any Books, Pamphlets, or Tracts, printed before 1830, relating to America, Canada, and the United States; also early American printed Books, and Portraits of anyone connected with American History.

J. H. and A. ASHWORTH,

49 Land's Lane, Leeds.

*All communications answered. Catalogues solicited.*

**BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.**

**WANTED, JUNIOR ASSISTANT** (about 24), in Bookselling and Stationery Business. Address, Galignani Library, Paris.

**BOOK TRADE, Second Department.**—Wanted, JUNIOR ASSISTANT, well educated. Some knowledge of cataloguing indispensable.—Apply, by letter only, to Bookman, 136 Strand, London, W.C.

**CLERK WANTED** in an EXPORT BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY WAREHOUSE. Must be a good and rapid writer. One having good country experience preferred; age about 23.—Apply, by letter only, to Sampson Low & Co., Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

**COPYIST WANTED**, writing a plain hand, and used to books, to copy the rough MS. of the Catalogue of a private library (nearly 5,000 entries).—Apply, in own handwriting, to Thomas Simmons, 164 The Parade, Leamington.

**WANTED** by a PUBLISHER, TOWN TRAVELLER on Commission to call on Booksellers. One with another commission preferred.—Apply, by letter, to H.S., 16 Paternoster Row, E.C.

**CATALOGUES.**—Wanted Catalogues and Lists of Second-hand Books and Remainders. Also Catalogues of book auctions.—C. Cannon, 33 Kildoran Road, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W.

**BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.**

**WANTED, SITUATION** as JUNIOR ASSISTANT. Five years' experience in first class business. Can be well recommended.—H.O.W., Roffey & Clark, Booksellers &c., High Street, Croydon.

**BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERY, and FANCY.**—Wanted by Assistant (22) an ENGAGEMENT as above. Six years' first class experience. Good Salesman and Window-dresser. Excellent references.—Hawkins, 29 Weeks Street, Maidstone.

**SECOND-HAND BOOK TRADE.**—SITUATION required in a first-class house by Advertiser, at present Cataloguer in one of the leading London houses.—Address, A.H.C., Publishers' Circular Office.

**TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and LIBRARIANS.**—Wanted SITUATION as JUNIOR ASSISTANT. Aged 18; either indoor or out. Good experience in high class trade, with knowledge of printing. Good references.—Address, M. Hallett's Library, 8 Bridge Street, Bath.

**LADY ASSISTANT**, who has had good experience in the Stationery, Book, and Fancy Business, seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT. Knowledge of book-keeping. Good reference.—Address, J. E. W., 24 St. James Street, Wolverhampton.

**STATIONERY, FANCY, AND BOOK-SELLING.**—Advertiser, aged 25, tall and of good address, seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT as ASSISTANT. Nine years' experience. Good references. London preferred.—T. H. S., 15 Aberdeen Terrace, Scarborough.

**BOOKS FOR SALE.**

*Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.*

**Before sending books or money, Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.**

*Baker, J., & Son, Clifton*

Pennell's Pen and Pencil Drawings (Macmillan). Out of print  
Earl of Chesterfield's Letters (Clarendon Press)  
Palgrave's Treasury of Song, large paper (Clarendon Press)

*Page, Bookseller, Bridgwater*

A lot of 3-vol. Novels, in good condition, at 6d. per vol.

*Tomson, D. R., St. Neots, Hunts*

Brief Notices of Fabric and Glebe of St. Mary Aldermary, 3s. 6d.

Astley's Voyages, 4 vols. 4to. 1745, 10s.

Camden's Britannia, folio, 1695, 7s. 6d.

Swift's Works, 12 vols. calf, 1755, 13s. 6d.

Pope's Works, 9 vols. calf, 1760, 12s. 6d.

— Iliad and Odyssey, 11 vols. calf, 1770, 12s. 6d.

*Tomson, D. R., St. Neots, Hunts*

Bally's Magazine, half-bound, Vols. 1 to 40, £10

Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. illustrated, 1760, 6s.

Naval History, 4 vols. 1758, 6s.

Universal and Modern History, with Atlas, 65 vols. 1748, 20s.

Italian Poets, 50 vols. all uniform, 1789, 50s.

Tennyson's Poems, 7th edit. 1851, 7s. 6d.

The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, by Cunningham, illustrated, 1854, 5s.

Poetical Works of Shelley, edited by Mrs. Shelley, roy. 8vo. 1840, 7s.

Dryden's Virgil, 3 vols. illustrated, 1748, 5s.

Tennyson's Poems, 2 vols. calf, 1842. Offers

*Warren, S., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*

Wilkie Collins' Woman in White, 1st edit. 3 vols. 1860, 15s.

## W. GLAISHER'S NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE OF REMAINDERS FOR 1889

Is now ready, and can be had on application.

IT CONTAINS

**MANY IMPORTANT BOOKS, OFFERED AT A GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE BY  
WILLIAM GLAISHER, Wholesale and Export Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.**

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

**Note.**—It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.

**Every care is taken to prevent BOOKS IN PRINT getting into this list, but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for this column.**

**Allen, E. G., 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.**

Blennerhasset's Plantation in Ulster. 1610  
Tales from the Arabic. 1884. Vols. 2, 3 (Villon Society)  
Skene's Four Ancient Books of Wales. 1868 (Edinburgh)  
Duncan's Book of Garden Management  
In the Carthusians  
Berkeley's Habits of Animals  
Samuel's Wool Manufacture. 1859  
Davidson's History of Newnham Abbey. 1843  
Relics for the Curious, 2 vols.  
Clark's Lost Legends of Nursery Songs. 1869  
Omens and Superstitions. 1868 (Edinburgh)  
Foster's Collectanea Genealogica. Vols. 4-20  
Clark's Register of Oxford, 3 vols. (Oxford Hist. Soc.)  
Whitelocke's Life of Day  
Ryerson's Loyalists of America, 2 vols.  
Soretscheff's Voyage to North-West Siberia, 2 vols. 1806  
Cust's Warriors of Civil Wars, 2 vols. 1867  
— Warriors of the Thirty Years' War, 2 vols. 1865  
Hearne's Reliquiæ Hearnianæ, 2 vols. 1857  
Beattie's (J. H.) Miscellanies. 1799  
Döllinger's Gentile and Jew. 1862  
Krummacher's Israel's Wanderings. 1839  
Maturin's Melmoth the Wanderer  
Beddoes' (T. L.) Poems. 1850  
Rockingham Memoirs, by Earl of Albemarle, 2 vols. 1852

**Allen, W. H., & Co., 13 Waterloo Place, London, S.W.**

Jackson's Passion Play at Ober Ammergau. 1880 (Johannes Alt, Frankfurt-on-Maine)

**Allman & Son (Limited), 67 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.**

Winkle's Cathedrals  
Thoyras' (Rapin de) History of England. 1743  
Boyer's (A.) History of Queen Anne. 1722

**Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull**

Wallace's Malay Archipelago. Illustrated edit.  
Black's (W.) Monarch of Mincing Lane  
Reid's Bruin  
— Castaway  
Hutton's (B.) Heroes of the Crusades  
Kingston's Eldor the Druid  
Brown and Jamieson's Critical Commentary  
Kingsley's Boy in Grey  
Bowman's Tom and the Crocodile  
Keary's (A.) Little Wanderlin

**Ashworth, J. H. & A., 49 Lands Lane, Leeds**

Life of Elwes the Miser  
Camden's Napoleon  
Van Ess' Life of Bonaparte, 9 vols.  
Impartial History of the War in America. 1780  
Lewis and Clarke's Travels to the Sources of the Missouri

**Atkinson Free Public Library, Southport**

Knight's Half-Hours, Letter Writers  
Jerrold's (B.) Day with Dickens  
Sainte-Beuve's English Portraits  
Congreve's (Richard) Essays  
Retrospective Review. 1828. Vol. 2

**Baker, E., Bookseller, 15 & 17 John Bright Street, Birmingham**  
Bradshaw's Railway Guide. Dec. 1841. No. 1

**Baker, J., & Son, Clifton**

Browning's (R.) Balaustion's Adventure. 1st edit.

**Bell, G., & Sons, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.**

Young's (Arthur) Tour in Ireland. 1780. 4to. or 8vo. edits.

**Bickers & Sons, 1 Leicester Square, London, W.C.**

Day's Russian Government in Poland  
Plain Sermons, by Contributors to 'Tracts for the Times,' 10 vols.  
Greevens and Malone's Shakspeare, 21 vols. 1821  
Shelley's Poems, 3 vols. 12mo. (Moxon)  
Northcote's Inscriptions in Rome  
Coxey's Map of England and Wales. 2nd edit. 1816  
Darwin's Expression of the Emotions  
— Power of Movement in Plants  
Kingsborough's Mexican Antiquities  
Chesterfield's Letters, 5 vols.

**Blackledge, W., 5 Bishop's Court, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.**

D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, boards. 1st Ser. 1823  
Austen's (Jane) Novels. 1st edits.  
Vincent's (Howard) Police Code. 1st or 2nd edits.  
Bank of England Dividend Lists. Early  
Ellis' Sale, Sotheby's Catalogue of. 1885  
Diderot's Works. Any English translations

**Bridger, G., Wholesale and Remainder Bookseller, 14 Sinclair Road, London, W.**

Notary's Nose  
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde  
Waverley Novels. A complete set. Secondhand  
Our Antipodes  
Life of Charles Peace

**Bright, F. J., & Son, 10 & 11 The Arcade, Bournemouth, Hants**

Henty's March to Coomassie  
Hinderer's Memorial

**Brook & Chrystal, 11 Market Street, Manchester**

Chronicles of a Clay Farm  
Clarke's (Cowden) Shakspeare Key  
Annual Register. Vols.  
Bright's Year in a Garden  
Potter's Lancashire Memories  
Waddington's History of Congregationalism, 5 vols.

**Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London, E.C.**

Risdon's Survey of Devon  
D'Arblay's Diary, 7 vols.  
Oliphant's Traits and Travesties  
Bentley's Miscellany. A set  
Dryden. Aldine edit. Vols. 4, 5

**Cadman, M., Bookseller, 13 Holly Street, Sheffield**

Hindoos, 2 vols. (Library of Entertaining Knowledge)  
Distinguished Men. Vol. 2 or a set (ditto)  
Menageries. Vol. 4 or a set (ditto)

**Carson Brothers, 7 Grafton Street, Dublin**

Monthly Packet. Parts or vols. Jan. 1880 to Dec. 1889 inclusive  
Gilbert's History of Dublin, 3 vols.  
— Vol. 2 only  
Franco-German War Campaign of 1870-1. Republished from the 'Times,' 1871

**Cartwright, F., 39 Market Place, Leicester**

Lucas' (Richard) Plain Man's Guide to Heaven. 1692  
Quiver. Dec. 1878; Jan. 1879; March 1883; Dec. 1886; Nov. and Dec. 1887  
G. O. P. Nov. and Dec. 1886  
B. O. P. Nov. 1885  
Crockford's Clerical Directory. Recent

**Chapman, J. C., 36 Coney Street, York**

B. O. P. Midsummer No. 1888  
Idylls of the King. Cabinet edit. Vol. 2

**Collector, 5 Blythwood Villas, Crouch Hill, London, N.**

Bourchier's Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoys (Mutiny). 1858 (London)

**Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, London, W.**

Lloyd's Game Birds of Norway  
Grew's Anatomy of Plants  
Joblot's Microscopical Works (French). Any  
Cruikshank's Bacteriology  
Cooke's Freshwater Algae, 2 vols.

**Colwell, J., Devizes**

Hume, Smollett, and Hughes' History of England. 1835.  
Vols. 7, 8, 16, 21 (Valpy)  
Harper's Magazine. Dec. 1887  
Macmillan's Magazine. Nos. 219 to 261  
Journal of Roy. Agricultural Soc. 2nd Ser. Vol. 7 and after  
Britton's Beauties of Wiltshire. Vols. 1, 2. L. P. preferred

**Combridge, C., 5 New Street, Birmingham**

Dugdale's Warwickshire  
Mid England  
Girl's Own Paper. Vol. 1. Two copies  
Supplement to Craig's Dictionary, ed. by Nuttall (Routledge)

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter*

Steevens and Johnson's Shakspeare, 21 vols. 1813. Vol. 18  
Floyer's Animal Humours. 1696

— Asthma. About 1700

Bull's Works. Vols. 1 (Anglo-Cath. Theology)

Chesterfield's Letters, edited by Mahon

Camden Soc. Vol. 102, Churchwardens' Accounts, Ludlow  
— Vols. 94, 97, Dingley's History from Marble, 2 v.

Percy Soc. Quippes for Upstart Gentlewomen

— Rhyming Satire on the Pride and Vices of Women

Halliwell's (J. O.) Collection of Bills illustrating Hist. Offices

Wright's (T.) Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets, 2 vols. 1872

Bowring's (Sir J.) Translation from Metolfi, the Magyar  
Poet. 1866

Trollope's Diamond Cut Diamond

Hawker's (Mary) Plymouth Armada Heroes

Massey's (W.) Corruptæ Latinitatis Index. 1755

Miles' (W. A.) Description of Deverel Barrow. 1826

Lysons' Our British Ancestors

Kelham's Dictionary of Norman or Old French Language

Hawker's Reeds Shaken with the Wind. 1843 or 1844

— Tendrils, by Reuben. 1821

Keller's Lake Dwellings, 2 vols.

Dawkins' Cave Hunting

— Pleistocene Mammalia. Pt. 6 (Palæontogr. Soc.)

— Fossil Elephants (Palæontographical Society)

*Cornish Brothers, 37 New Street, Birmingham*

Boy's Own Paper. Any vol. Either Vol. 1, 2, 3, or 4

Young's (Arthur) Tours in England. 1768-90. Any vols.

Hobby Horse. 1889. In parts

Ruffini's (John) Doctor Antonio

*Cornish, J., & Sons, Booksellers, 297 High Holborn, London*

Oliphant's Land of Khemi

Gosse's Year at the Shore

Chesterfield's (Lord) Letters to his Godson

Lubbock's Prehistoric Times

Carlyle's Works, 34 vols. 8vo. red cloth, Library edit.

Drake's (Sir Wm.) Descriptive Catalogue of Etched Works  
of Francis Seymour Haden

*Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester*

Pepys' Diary, edited by Mynors Bright

Corry's History of Bristol, 2 vols. 4to.

Brandon's Analysis of Gothic Architecture

Browning's Dramatic Idylls. 2nd Series

Irving's (Washington) Old Christmas, illustrated by R.

Caldecott. 1st edit.

Piesse's Art of Perfumery

*Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester*

Percy's Metallurgy of Iron and Steel

Smee's My Garden

Rossetti's (D. G.) Poems. 3-vol. edit. Vol. 2, Ballads, &c.

Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 3

Browning's Asolando. 1st edit.

Burrows' Cruise to the Bay of Biscay

*Coulston, W., Bookseller, Burnley*

Gosse's Year at Shore

— Aquarium

— British Sea Anemones

Turner's Gallery. Largest folio edit.

Scott's Border Exploits. 1832 (Carlisle)

*Curtis, T. A., Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner,  
London, E.C.*

Chesterfield's Letters to A. C. Stanhope. Small 8vo. 1817

*Davies, J., Bath*

Northcote's Fables

Children's Friend. 1886

Sunday. 1885

Little Folks. 1885. Vol. 2

Krause's Sermons at Bethesda Chapel, Dublin

*Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge*

Bush's Marine Polyzoa

Gibbon's Rome, 2 vols. cloth or qrs. (Virtue)

Wordsworth's Works, 1 vol. 8vo.

Dodell's Port Botanical Atlas. Part 2

Neale's Hymni Ecclesiæ. 1851

Wolstenholm's Mathematical Problems, 8vo.

Smith's Old Testament in the Jewish Church

*Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh*

Armstrong's (Dr. John) Miscellanies, Sketches, &c.

Borrow's Gipsies of Spain, &c. 1st edit.

Curtis' Nile Notes of a Howadji

Gouffé's Book of Preserves, roy. 8vo. 1871

Grameid (Scottish History Society, Vol. 3)

Harper's Rambles in Galloway

Kilkenny Archæol. Journal. 1st Series, and Vol. 2, 2nd Series

Mackay's Jacobite Ballads

Mackenzie's Natural History, abridged from Buffon

Meston's Poetical Works. 1767

Mill's (John Stuart) Autobiography

Tourgenieff's Strange Histories

*Dent, W., 34 Southampton Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.*

By-gones (Wales &c.). Early vols.

Magazine of Art. Vols. 1 to 7. Parts

Ruskin's Stones of Venice, roy. 8vo. Vol. 1

Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1

Warren's Guide to Book-plates

*Downing, W., 74 New Street, Birmingham*

Lowe's (Sir Hudson) Memoirs

Blackstone's Commentaries, 4 vols. 4to. 1765

Bullen's Elizabethan Song Book. Large paper

Bentley's Miscellany. 1837 to 1843

*Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.*

Gardener's Chronicle. 1860 to 1877

Botanical Register. A set

Botanical Cabinet. A set

Harris's Bibliotheca Americana, 2 vols.

Rocheport, La Lanterne. Nos. 39, 43, 47, 60

Clebury's Full Account of the System of Friction. 1825

Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal. 1840. Vol. 1

McCay's Synopsis of Carb. Foss. of Ireland. 1844

Timbs' Castles and Abbeys

Robertson, Dictionnaire Idéologique

Gink's Hungarian Grammar

*Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.*

Burton's Mecca, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1855. For binding

Alpine Journal. Vols. 9, 10, 11. Either in parts or cloth

Collins' (Wilkie) Armadale, 3 vols. cloth. 1st edit.

— Moonstone, 3 vols. cloth. 1st edit.

Müller's (Max) Chips, cloth. 1868. Vols. 1, 2

— Frag. Phytographiæ Australiæ, cloth. Vols. 1, 4, 6

Browning's Ring and the Book, cloth. 1868. Vol. 1

Barth's Travels in Africa. Vols. 4, 5

Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 1

Burton's Plain Commentary, cloth. Vol. 3, Part 2

Spencer's Psychology. Parts 21, 28, 29, or Vol. 2

Fielding's Works, 12 vols. 12mo. 1824. Vol. 7. Uncut

— 1766. Vol. 5. Cut

Freer's Jeanne d'Albret, 2 vols. cloth

— Marie de Medicis, 2 vols. cloth

— Anne of Austria, 4 vols. cloth

Jackson's Old Paris, 2 vols. cloth. Or an imperfect copy

— French Court, 2 vols. cloth

— Court of the Tuilleries, 2 vols. cloth

— Court of France, 1514-1559, 2 vols. cloth

Hone's Table Book. 1830. Cut copy

— Year Book. 1830. Or pp. 609-40. Cut copy

Mitford's Tales of Old Japan, cloth. Vol. 1, or 2 vols.

Neander's Church History, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 9

D'Urfe's Pills, 6 vols. 1719. Vols. 1, 6

Hale's Ethnography and Philology, 4to. (United States  
Exploring Expedition)

*Elliot, A., 17 Princes Street, Edinburgh*

Pulpit Commentary: Exodus, Deut., Isaiah, Judges, Kings,

Matt., John

Browning's Inn Album. 1st edit.

— Balaustion's Adventure. 1st edit.

The Gospels, illustrated by Bida. Any

Chambers' Encyclopædia, 10 vols. Last edit.

*Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol*

Friends in Council. 1848. Vol. 2

Norton's Church Building in the Middle Ages

Notes and Queries. 3rd Series. Vols. 7, 8

Max Müller's Chips. Vols. 3, 4

The Antiquary. Vols. 13, 15 to 18. In parts

*Franklin's, Newcastle-on-Tyne*

Compton's Industrial Conciliation

Turnbull's Tables of Compound Interest and Annuities

Chesterfield's Letters to his Godson (Clarendon Press)

Duquesne's Gospels Distributed into Meditations. Vol. 2

*Freestone & Knapp, 4 The Poultry, Nottingham*

Boy's Own Paper. Christmas No.

Asolando. 1st edit.

Modern Painters. Vol. 5

*Friedländer & Son, Carlstrasse 11, Berlin, N.W.*

Annals of Natural History. 1838-41

Entomological Transactions. Vols. 4, 5, or any parts

Dallas' List of Hemiptera (British Museum)

Busk's Catalogue of Polyzoa (British Museum). 1, 2

Küstel's Leaching of Gold and Silver Ores

Journal of Anatomy. Vols. 1-23, or any

*Friend, D. B., 77 Western Road, Brighton*

Sweetbriar

Liddon's Bampton Lectures on Divinity of Christ. 8vo. ed.

Wallace's Words of Consolation

Lillywhite's Cricket Guides. Prior to 1860

*Galignant Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris*

Byron's Complete Poetical Works, 8 vols. 4to. 1839 (Murray)

— Life, Letters, &c., by T. Moore, with 44 Portraits

&c. by Finden &c. 1833

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Gilbert & Rivington (Ltd.), St. John's House, Clerkenwell, E.C.*  
 Dod's Peerage. 1843, 1845, 1847  
 Washbourn's Heraldry of Crests. 1829

*Gilbert, H. M., Ye Olde Boke Shoppe, 26 Above Bar, Southampton*  
 Browning's Asolando. 1st edit.  
 Eulogy of Richard Jefferies  
 Willand's Music of India  
 Bentham's British Flora, 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Lockhart's Spanish Ballads, 4to. 1859

*Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, London, E.C.*  
 Young's Cree Indians  
 Norris' (W. E.) Man of his Word, 3 vols.  
 History of the Newspaper Press in India  
 Cross' Technics of Chemistry  
 Read's (Rev. H.) Palace of the Great King

*Glatzer, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.*  
 Warren's Underground Jerusalem, 8vo. (Bentley)  
 Allen's Humiliation and Exaltation of Our Redeemer,  
 12mo. 1856 (Routledge)  
 Longmore's Treatise on the Transport of Sick and Wounded  
 Fistiana. 1850 or later  
 Jones on Actuarial Science. 1846  
 Burton's First Footsteps  
 Arnôt's Garengueze Country  
 Livingstone's Zambesi and its Tributaries

*Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton*  
 Bowman's Structure of the Cotton Fibre  
 Church Congress Report 1883 (Manchester)  
 Magazine of Art. Part 79

*Godfrey & Slatter, 50 Holycell Street, Strand, London, W.C.*  
 Wuthering Heights. 1st edit. (Newby)  
 Mill's Political Economy

*Goulden, W. E., Athenæum Library, Canterbury*  
 Life of N. Macleod  
 Jones' (O.) Grammar of Ornament  
 Archæologia Cantiana. Vol. 12  
 Grose's Olio  
 Universal Magazine. Vol. 2 or Parts 5 to 8  
 Quain and Wilson's Anatomical Plates, coloured

*Grant, G. S., Carlisle*  
 Old Maps or Views of Cumberland  
 Books relating to Cumberland or Carlisle  
 Field and Fern, by 'Druid'

*Grant, J., 25 & 34 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh*  
 Homilist. 1st Series. Vol. 1  
 ——— 3rd Series. Vol. 1, or Vol. 12 of Running Series

*Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh*  
 Ford's Spain. 1st edit.  
 Sinclair's (Miss) Beatrice, 3 vols.

*Green, W., & Sons, 18 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh*  
 Clark's Practical Jurisprudence  
 Bagehot Will Case. Report  
 St. James' Magazine. Vols. 34, 36 to 39  
 Yates' Recollections. 4th edit.  
 Eliot's Romola. 1871 (Smith & Elder)

*Gregory, G., Bath*  
 Adams' Original Robinson Crusoe. 3  
 ——— Encombe Stories. 3  
 ——— Boys of Westonbury. 3  
 ——— Uncle Peter's Fairy Tale (second tale). 3

*Gross, W., 37 Leicester Square, London, W.C.*  
 Stage as it Is, an Address by Mr. Irving. 1879  
 Macbeth at the Lyceum, Mr. Irving and Critics. 1875  
 Richard III. and Macbeth, by T. H. H. Caine. 1877  
 S. Knowles' Conception and Mr. Irving's Performance of  
 Macbeth. 1876  
 Langtry's (Mrs.) Life, 8 pages. Pub. 1d. N. D. (Leeds)  
 Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack. 1864, 1865, 1869, 1875, 1877

*Gun, R., 6 Prince of Wales Road, London, N.W.*  
 Keeper's Travels in Search of his Master  
 British Directory. 1794  
 Owners of Land Return. 1872-76  
 Bank of England Unclaimed Dividends  
 South Sea Unclaimed Dividends

*Harding, G., 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.*  
 Marlvaux's Pharsamond, or the New Knight-Errant, 12mo.  
 1750. Vol. 1  
 Johnson's Idler, 12mo. 1761. Vol. 1  
 Adventures of David Simple, 12mo. 1744. Vol. 1  
 Songs from Fairyland, 12mo. 1863  
 Willington's Memoirs of a Protestant, 2 vols. 12mo. 1758

*Harraden, S., & Co., 11 Rose Street, London, E.C.*  
 Prinsep's Indian Antiquities, 2 vols.

*Harvey, F., 4 St. James's Street, London, S.W.*  
 Simpson's (J.) Paris after Waterloo, 12mo. 1853 (Edin.)

*Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.*  
 Gronow's Reminiscences. Series 1, 2  
 Notes and Queries. A set  
 Lilliput Levée  
 Poems Written for a Child  
 Fry's Hymn Book (Hatchards)  
 Lamb's Sermons (Hatchards)  
 Pouchet's Universe. Old edit.  
 Lewis' Reasoning in Politics  
 Lawrence White. 1715  
 Head's Horse and his Rider  
 Macfarlane's Armenians, 3 vols. 1830  
 Colley Cibber. Large paper  
 Bertrand, Traité de Calcul Différentiel et Intégral, 2 vols.  
 1864-70 (Paris)  
 Napier's Conquest of Scinde  
 Burnett's Vagabondia  
 Street's Gothic Architecture in Spain  
 Robertson's History of America, 2 vols.  
 Woodruffe's Shades of Character  
 Tales of the Fjelds and Fjords  
 Cruikshank's Comic Almanacks. Original. 1835-53. Or  
 Hotten's Reprint, 4 vols. 1860  
 Mercer's Waterloo  
 Browning's Dramatic Idylls, 2 vols.  
 Timbs' Notabilia  
 Wilson's Abode of Snow  
 Browning's (R.) Poems. Old edit. Vol. 4  
 Reports of Workmen sent to Paris by Lord Mayor  
 Tennyson. Cabinet edit. Vol. 10  
 Kerr's English Gentleman's House  
 Susan Fielding  
 Bright's Lancashire Garden  
 Gamekeeper at Home, illustrated

*Hawkins, T., Bridge Library, Newbury*  
 Burke's Peerage. 1889

*Hickman, F., The Library, 76 & 77 High Street, Dorking*  
 Little Folks. Vol. 1887

*Hillsdon, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W.C.*  
 Ten Tales of a Bhaital  
 Mitra's Antiquities of Orissa, folio. Vol. 2  
 Moore's Registers of Broad Chalke, Wilts. Pt. 10, pp. 65-72

*Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey*  
 Smith's (Charlotte) Sonnets, and other Poems  
 Tennyson's Poems. 8th edit. Uncut  
 'Rob Roy' on the Baltic. Uncut  
 Little Breeches

*Hodges, Figgis & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin*  
 Lander's Hellenics. 1847  
 Nineteenth Century. Vol. 12  
 Triumphs of Steam. About 1860  
 Scrope's Salmon Fishing, cloth. 1843  
 Plunket's (Lord) Life, 2 vols. 1867  
 Aldam's 'Quaint Treatise on Flees'  
 Lowe's British Ferns. Vols. 7, 8, and Supplement  
 Grattan's Life, 5 vols.  
 De Burgh on Psalms  
 Monck's Introduction to Kant's Critical Philosophy  
 Debrett's Peerage. Complete vol. 1884 or later  
 Stephens' British Coleoptera  
 Tauler's Life and Sermons  
 Ainsworth's Jack Sheppard. 1st edit.  
 Lever's Charles O'Malley. 1st edit.  
 Pope's Works (Pickering)  
 Miller's Country Book  
 Proctor's Saturn and its System  
 Salmon's Introduction to the New Testament. 3rd edit.  
 Bryce's American Commonwealth. 8vo. edit.  
 Law's Spirit of Love and Spirit of Prayer  
 Magazine of Art. Vols. 1, 2, 3 (Cassell)  
 Nature. Nos. 213, 214, 218, 222, 223, 224, 451  
 Page's Economic Geology  
 Dobson's Insectivora. Part 2  
 Bateman's Landowners of England  
 Watts' Index of Spectra  
 Banister's 113 Diseases of the Eye and Eyelids. 1650

*Hogg, S., 32 Charing Cross, London, S.W.*  
 Chesterfield's Letters to his Godson, 4to.  
 Asolando. 1st edit.

*Howell, E., 26 Church Street, Liverpool*  
 The Shah's Diary  
 Morrison on St. Matthew

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Hunt, W., 7 Briggs Street, Market Place, Norwich*  
 Life of Assheton Smith  
 Coleridge's Table Talk. 1835. Vol. 1. Boards, uncut  
 Lambert's Yarmouth Views  
 Lauder's Highland Rambles. 1837. Vol. 2  
 Eliot's Felix Holt. 1st edit. Vol. 2. Pub. cloth

*Iredale, A., Torquay*  
 Boyce's Second Usurpation of Napoleon  
 Lysons' Devon  
 Melville's (Hermann) Typee  
 Thompson's (Kate) Picture Galleries of Europe. Illust. ed.  
 Leaves from the Life of St. Augustine  
 Newspaper with Account of the 'Drifting Away in the  
 "Columbine" of Elizabeth Mowatt'

*Irvine, J., 28 Upper Manor Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.*  
 McKee's Life of A. Melville  
 Walton's Random Recollections of the Midland Circuit.  
 1st Series  
 History of Mr. Decastro and his Brother  
 Clavell's (J.) Recantation of an Ill-led Life  
 Selous' South Africa  
 Sweet's British Flower Garden

*Jackson, A., 224 Great Portland Street, London, W.*  
 Reminiscences of Henry Angelo, 2 vols. cloth  
 Aldine Poets. A set, 53 vols.  
 Stone's Chronicles of Fashion, 2 vols. cloth  
 Holland House, 2 vols. or 1 vol.  
 Browne's (Sir Thomas) Works, cloth. Vol. 1 (Pickering)  
 Life of a Huntsman

*Jackson, R., 16 & 17 Commercial Street, Leeds*  
 Badminton Library: Shooting. Large paper  
 ———— Driving. Large paper  
 ———— Cricket. Large paper  
 Spencer's (H.) Social Statics  
 Hook's Archbishops. Vols. 3, 4, or any  
 Nash's Mansions. Coloured illustrations

*Jarrold & Sons, The Library, Norwich*  
 Poole's Index. Latest edit.  
 Beaufort's Asia Minor  
 Duff's Bird's-eye View of Irish History  
 Jameson's (Mrs.) Works. Cheap edit.  
 Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England

*Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28 King William Street, Charing Cross,  
 London, W.C.*  
 Thackerayana, 492 pp. 1875  
 Wagstaffe's Genteel Conversations. 1738  
 Ainsworth's Tower of London. 1st edit.  
 Bullen's Speculum Amantis, Lyrics, More Lyric

*Johnson, E., 30 Trinity Street, Cambridge*  
 Gosse's Studies in Literature of Northern Europe  
 Bell's Anatomy of Expression, small 4to.  
 Wright's Arabic Grammar. Last edit.  
 Bowditch's Translation of Laplace's Mécanique Céleste  
 Winkworth's Theologia Germanica  
 Salmon's Introduction to the New Testament, 8vo. 1885  
 Lyell's Principles of Geology, 2 vols. Last edit.  
 Jebb's Translations, small 4to.  
 Levy's Xantippe  
 Dartmoor Days, or Scenes in the Forest  
 Nimrod's Life of a Sportsman. 1st edit. Fine and clean  
 copy only

*Kerr & Richardson, 89 Queen Street, Glasgow*  
 Smedley's Lewis Arundel. 1st edit.  
 ———— Caldwell Family. 1st edit.  
 Ainsworth. 1st edit.  
 Ayr and Wigtown Archaeological Collection. Vol. 1  
 Historical MSS. 3rd Report  
 ———— Index to 6th Report  
 ———— 7th Report and Index  
 ———— 10th Report, Part 1  
 ———— 10th Report, Part 5

*King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, E.C.*  
 Samuelson's German Working Man  
 Mijatovic's History of Modern Servia  
 Burton's Pilgrimage to El Médinah  
 Jennings' Republican Government  
 Brodie's (G.) Constitutional History of England

*King, P. S., & Son, 5 King Street, Westminster*  
 Barbour's (D.) Theory of Bimetallism. 1885 (Cassell)  
 Century Magazine. Nov. and Dec. 1886  
 Times. Weekly edit. 1888, 1889

*Kramers, H. A., & Son, Booksellers, Rotterdam*  
 Brassey's Naval Annual. 1887 and 1888

*Lachlan, F. C., 13 Canonbury Terrace, London, N.*  
 Comic England, cloth. Vol. 2. Imperfect  
 Fraser's Magazine. 1830-47. Any vols. or Nos.  
 Roscoe's Novelist's Library: Gil Blas. Vol. 1. Imperfect  
 ———— Don Quixote, cloth. Vol. 1  
 Con Oregan, 2 vols. (Orr)  
 Boy o' Norcott's. 1868

*Lamley & Co., 1 & 3 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.*  
 Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth, 5 vols.

*Langley, Miss, Lovejoy and Southern Counties Library, Reading*  
 Tracts for the Times. No. 90  
 Hobson's Charles Waterton, his Home, Habits, &c.  
 Hough's Campaign in Afghanistan. 1841 (Allen)  
 Welsh's Military Reminiscences in the East Indies. 1830.  
 Vol. 1 (Smith & Elder)  
 Diehl's She Trod the Thorny Path

*Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.*  
 Lever's That Boy of Norcott's. Any edit.  
 Chester Mysteries, 2 vols. or Vol. 2 (Shakspeare Society)  
 Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire  
 Symonds' Renaissance. Vols. 2 to 5  
 Stud Book. All after Vol. 9  
 Badminton Library: Shooting. L. P. Much wanted

*Lewis, W., Bookseller, 22 Duke Street, Cardiff*  
 Björnson's Life by the Fells and Fjords  
 ———— Norwegian Country Life. 1866 (Strahan)  
 Lightfoot's Apostolic Fathers. Part 1  
 Rees' Welsh Saints. 1831 (Longmans)  
 Butler's Lives of the Fathers, 12 vols. 1847 (Dolman)  
 Tytler's History of Scotland, 9 vols. 1850  
 Iolo Manuscripts. 1848 (Longmans)

*Librarian, J. Mitchell, 83 Old Bond Street, London, W.*  
 Browning's Asolando. 1st edit.

*Lippincott (J. B.) Company, 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden,  
 London, W.C.*

Arago's Biographies of Scientific Men  
 Faraday's Experimental Researches in Chemistry  
 Freeman's History of Federal Government  
 Froissart's Chronicles, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Uncut  
 Grove's Correlation of Forces  
 Nichol's Cyclopædia of Physical Sciences  
 Pictorial African Songster  
 Proctor's Borderlands of Science  
 Schömann's Antiquities of Greece. Vol. 1  
 Swift's Gulliver's Travels. Nimmo's coloured edit.  
 Tit-Bits. A set  
 Townsend's Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages

*Lister, E. R. C., 4 Lime Street, Waterloo Road, Manchester*  
 Little Dorrit. Parts 19, 20 (two copies of each), and Part 15  
 Martin Chuzzlewit. Part 11  
 Walker's Hibernian Magazine. A set or any  
 Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in North Italy, 2 vols.  
 Conway's Woodcutters of the Netherlands. 1884  
 Book Plates (ex libris)

*Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.*

Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. 1765  
 Davenport Dunn, cloth. 1st edit.  
 Howe's (General) Orderly Book  
 Brown's Church Embroidery  
 Howitt's Jack of the Mill  
 Smollett's Ferdinand, 2 vols. 1753  
 Nichol's Charlotte Brontë  
 Ogilby's American Folio Maps  
 Alexander's Witness of Psalms  
 Harrison's Lorenzo  
 Horne's Spirit of the Age  
 Wace's Tennyson's Life and Works

*Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Export Dept.), St.  
 Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*

Chambers' Journal. 1870 to 1880. Bound in cloth  
 Bona's (Joannes, Cardinal) Opera Omnia. Ex recognitione  
 Roberti Sala. The 4th vol. only of the edit. in 4to. of  
 which Vols. 1 to 3 were published in Turin from 1747 to  
 1753.  
 Leslie's Records of the Family of Leslie. 1869 (Edinburgh)  
 Laurus Lesliana

*Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.),  
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*

Wilkes' (O.) Narrative of U.S. Exploring Expedition during  
 the Years 1838-42, 5 vols. 1845 (Philadelphia)  
 Moresby's Discoveries in New Guinea  
 Wilson's From Korti to Khartoum. 1886 (Blackwood)  
 Wyld's 1883 to 1887 in the Soudan (Remington)  
 Haly and Grady's Nile above the Second Cataract. 1884  
 (Harrison)

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.),  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*

Gray's Hand List of Genera and Species of Birds, 3 vols. 1869-71 (London)  
Spencer's Social Statics  
Jeans' Steel, its History, &c.  
Herzen's Memoirs of Catherine II. (Trübner)  
Markham's Whaling Cruise in Baffin's Bay  
Kennedy's Sporting Adventures in the Pacific (Low)  
Burton (R. F.) and Drake's (C. F. Tyrwhitt) Unexplored Syria, 2 vols. 1872. Map only preferred, or complete book  
Speke and Grant's Journal of the Discovery of the Nile  
British Journal of Dermatology. Nov. 1888  
Thomas' Sassanian Inscription. 1868  
Dresser's History of the Birds of Europe. Vols. 1 to 8  
Anaya's Essay on Spanish Literature, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Lennoliet's Italian Masters of the Galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, &c.  
Gilpin's Tables for Reducing the Quantities by Weight. 1794 (London)  
Hoffmann's Modern Chemistry. 1865. Walton or later edit.  
Shenstone's Works  
Brown's Lectures on Atomic Theory, with Essays, 2 vols. 1858 (Hamilton)  
Lyal's Indian Folk Lore  
Bonas' Liturgical Works. 1755. Vol. 4, Supplement  
Williams' Sketches on the Manners and Opinions in the French Republic at the end of the 18th Century. 1881 (London)  
Brougham's Works. Vols. 5, 6 (A. & C. Black)  
Higgins' (Godfrey) Anacalypsis. Complete edit.  
British Medical Journal. No. 1494. Good price  
Raleigh's (Sir W.) Discoverie of the Empire of Guiana, edited by Schomburgk. 1850 (Hakluyt Society, Vol. 3)  
Rundall's Narrative of Early Voyages to Cathaia and India. 1851 (Hakluyt Society, Vol. 5)  
Yule's Marco Polo, 2 vols.  
Alpine Journal. Parts 21, 66; Vols. 8, 9, 13  
English Catalogue. 1881 to 1883  
Huxley on Hermaphrodite and Fissiparous Amoeba. 1885  
Smitt's (Eaven) Eastern Persia  
Macgregor's Wanderings in Beloochistan  
Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama  
Coleridge's (Sir J. D.) Speeches in the Case of Sarrin v. Starr. 1869 (Low & Co.) Several copies  
Beecher's (L.) Remedy for Duelling: Sermon  
Bosquet's Treatise on Duelling  
British Code of Duelling, with Case between 10th Hussars and M. W. Battier  
Chalmers' Two Discourses on Duelling. 1822  
Chevalier's Ghosts of the Deceased Sieurs de Villemor et de Fontaines, a Discourse of Duels. 3rd edit. 1624  
Churchill's Duellist. 1854  
Cockburn's History and Examination of Duels. 1720  
De Quincey's Literary Reminiscences. 1851. Vol. 2  
Lea's Wager of Battle (in his 'Superstition of Force'). 1875  
Millingen's (F. T.) History of Duelling. 1858  
Steinmetz's Romance of Duelling, 2 vols. 1868  
Littell. 1865. Vol. 2, containing Papers on Law of Honour  
New Monthly. Aug. 1861 (Duelling in Olden Times)  
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. A complete set  
Early English Text Society. Ordinary and Extra Series. A complete set from commencement  
Lyell's Principles of Geology  
Gibbs' Elast. Electricity Theories of Light. 1888 (Newhaven)  
Rowland on Concave Gratings for Optical Purposes. 1883 (Newhaven)  
Maxwell on Stresses in Rarefied Gases arising from Inequalities of Temperature. 1879 (London)  
Siemens on Measuring Temperatures by Electricity. 1872 (London)  
Stoney on Penetration of Heat Across Layers of Gas. 1877 (Dublin)  
Stoney on the Mechanical Theory of Crooker or Polarisation Stress in Gases. 1878 (Dublin)  
Thomson's Thermodynamics, Motivity. 1878 (Edinburgh)  
Marvel on Action at a Distance. 1873 (London)  
Maxwell on the Viscosity or Internal Friction of Air and other Gases. 1866 (London)  
Stokes' Theoret. Limit to the Apertures of Microscopical Objectives. 1878 (London)  
Earnshaw on Mathematical Theory of Sound  
Rayleigh Explanation of Certain Acoustic Phenomena. 1878 (London)  
Carnelley's Existence of High Temperatures. 1881 (Newhaven)

*Lowe, C., New Street, Birmingham*

Alpine Journal. Vols. 1 to 10  
Bohn's Heptameron  
— Fairy Tales  
Hawbuck Grange  
Ple-Nic Papers. Vol. 2

*Luyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.*

Lang's Ballads and Lyrics of France. 1st edit.  
— Ballads and Verses Vain. 1st edit.  
Bowring's Autobiographical Recollections  
— Flowery Scroll  
Hunter's Gazetteer of India. Vols. 10 to 14  
Rimbaud's Russia, 2 vols.  
Geary's Asiatic Turkey, 2 vols.  
Supernatural Religion. Vol. 3  
Art Journal for 1877-78, 1882-83. In parts  
Hartwig's Aërial World. Uncut  
Index to Merivale's Romans  
Gardiner's Fall of the Monarchy, 2 vols.  
Jameson's Monastic Orders. 1st edit.  
— Madonna. 1st edit.  
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 3 vols.  
D'Abrantes' Napoleon, 8 vols. 1832  
Ireland's Napoleon, 4 vols. 8vo.  
Mathew's Life. Vols. 3, 4

*Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh*

Burke's Landed Gentry. 1888 or 1889  
Arabian Nights. 1813. Vol. 1 (Oliver & Boyd)  
Cook's (Eliza) Old Cries  
Hill's Memorials of Stockbridge  
Browning's Asolando. 1st edit.  
— Poems. 6-vol. edit. Vol. 5  
Burton's Scotland, 7 vols. 8vo. Library edit. (Blackwood)

*Maggs, U., 159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.*

Victoires des Français, 1792 to 1815. 1820 or 1854 (Paris)  
Scott's Novels, red cloth. Vol. 22  
Cornhill. Vol. 42 upwards  
Selby's Ornithology: Water Birds. Coloured  
Nichol's Collectanea: Topog., &c. Parts 20, 32  
King's Gnostics

*Marks Bros., 107 High Street, Barnstaple*

Newbery House Magazine. Part 2

*Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*  
*Stanley's (H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala*

*Martin, J. A., Exeter*

Smiles' History of Ireland  
Green's Grammar of the Greek Testament

*Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath*

Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. 1, and all Index vols.  
Gulliver's Travels. 1726. Vol. 3  
Cervantes, Novelas Exemplares, 8vo. 1783. Vol. 2 (Madrid)  
Smith's Greek and Roman Antiquities. 1840. Nos. 1 to 22  
Archæologia Cantiana. Vols. 1, 14 to  
Facts, Failures, and Frauds  
Cabinet of Portraits, 8vo. boards. 1823  
Atkinson's Curry and Rice  
Country Curate, cr. 8vo. boards. 1830. Vol. 1  
Mervyn Olitheroe. Nos. 5 to  
Prynne (William). Portrait of him  
Fencing, the Bayonet, &c. Any Works in any language  
Pallas Armata, or the Gentleman's Armory. 1639  
Noble science des joueurs d'épée. 1538 (Antwerp)  
Didier (Saint) Gentilhomme provençal. 1573 (Paris)  
Beshard (Charles) Maître d'arme libéral. 1658 (Reims)  
Maître d'armes. 1686 (Paris)  
Paradox of Defence. 1599  
McBane's (Donald) Expert Swordsman's Companion. 1728 (Glasgow)  
Mars, his Field, or the Exercise of Armes. 1611 (London)  
Racing Calendar (Race Past). 1789, 1795, 1863-65, 1879-83

*Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex*

Pamphlets, Sermons, Tracts, &c. relating to Cheshire or Lancashire  
Mervyn Olitheroe. Parts Dec. 1857 to June 1858  
Old Trials (Insanity Cases)  
Pamphlets printed by G. or J. Ferraby, Innes, Cowley, &c.  
Herbert's Temple. 1633. Good price  
London Stage, 4 vols. 1825. Clean

*Milligan, T., Park Lane, Leeds*

Grote's History of Greece, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 12  
National MSS. of England, folio. cloth. Vol. 4  
Cambridge Shakespeare, cloth. Vols. 2, 4  
Dibdin's Reminiscences, 8vo. boards. Vol. 1  
Bewick's Birds, 8vo. boards. 1832. Vol. 1

*Mitchell, W., & Co., 9A & 10 Crutge's Court, Charing Cross, London, S.W.*

South Africa (Newspaper). Vol. 1  
Blume's Operations of the German Armies in France  
Professional Papers of the Royal Engineers. 1896-87  
Works on Submarine Mining  
Report Works on Military and Naval Subjects

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

**Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham**

The Mirror. Vols. 1, 3-8, 11-18  
Archæological Journal. Vols. 25, 28; Vol. 1, pp. 1-4, 85-92;  
also List of Illustrations  
Punch. Vols. 15-20, 40, 43, 45, 49-62  
Brown's Worthies of Notts. Parts  
Morris' County Seats. Vols. 5, 6

**Myers, A. I., & Co., 12 High Street, Borough, London, S.E.**

List of Members of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Scotland  
List of Members of the Hellenic Society  
List of Members of the Shelley Society  
List of Members of the Browning Society  
List of Members. Set of odd vols.

**Nichols, L. E., 29 Orchard Street, Sheffield**

Badminton Library: Driving, 8vo.  
Campbell's Poems, Turner's Plates. Cut copy will do. Cheap  
Hints to Collectors of Dickens  
Dickens' Chuzzlewit. Parts 1, 10  
Finden's Poets, 2 vols. 1842. Cut copy will do. Cheap  
Rogers' Poems and Italy. 1830-34. Cut copies will do. Cheap  
Arctic Regions. Any Travels, Expeditions, or anything on  
Butler's Sermons, 8vo. red cloth (Bell & Daldy)  
Carter's Medals of the British Army, 3 vols.  
Greely's Three Years of Arctic Service, 2 vols. 1887 (Bentley)

**Norton, W., Cheltenham**

Collingwood's Voyage in Chinese Seas  
Wharton's Law Lexicon  
Broad Stone of Honour  
Byron's Works. Vols. 7 to 14  
Mutiny of the 'Bounty' (Family Library)

**Ogle & Murray, 16 Forrest Road, Edinburgh**

Goodwin's Works. Vol. 11  
Family Treasury. Feb. and June 1870  
Neander's Church History. Vols. 4, 9, 10 (Bohn)

**Over, G. E., Rugby**

Lübke on Art. Secondhand

**Page, E. T., Fore Street, Bridgwater**

Rossetti's Poems (not Ballads and Sonnets). 1885 (Ellis & White)

**Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, & 77 Princess Street, Manchester**

Somerville's (Mary) Mechanism of the Heavens  
Woodhouse's Problems and Calculus of Variations. 1810  
Jellett's Elementary Calculus of Variations. 1851  
Younger on Mesmerism, Magnetism, and Botany. 8s. 6d.  
Reeve's (Roger) Friend and his Book

**Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.**

Foster's British Peerage

**Parry & Co., 20 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool**

Jefferies' Works. Any 1st edits.  
Borrow's Romany Rye. 1857. Vol. 2  
Browning's Poems. Any 1st edits.  
Book of God, by C. Commentary on Apocalypse

**Parsons, E., 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.**

Annals of Sporting. Vols. 1, 12  
Rogers' Earl of Stirling, 2 vols. (Grampian Club)  
Singer's Michel Angelo in Rome  
Robinson's Eastern Carpets  
Viollet-le-Duc's Lectures on Architecture

**Paterson, W., & Co., Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.**

Entertaining Magazine, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Romancist, edited by Hazlitt, 6 vols. 8vo.  
Macnishi's Pythagorean, 2 vols.  
Roscoe's German Novelists, 3 vols.  
Oxenford's German Tales  
Beau Monde. 1832-37. Or odd vols.

**Pawson & Brailford, Sheffield**

Engineering. Parts, Title and Index, Vol. 45, 1888  
July 13, 27, Dec. 7 (Vol. 46), 1888  
Title and Index and No. for Jan. 4 (Vol. 47),  
1889

**Pearson, J., & Co., 46 Pall Mall, London, S.W.**

Walpole's (Horace) Essay on Gardening  
Mysterious Mother  
Fugitive Pieces  
Historic Doubts on Richard III.  
Description of Strawberry Hill  
(Only fine copies in contemporary bindings are required)

**Pickering, G. & F., Bath**

English Illustrated Magazine. Vols. 1, 2. Pub. covers  
Davenant's Exposition of the Colossians, by Allport, 2 vols.  
Steinmetz's History of the Jesuits, 8vo. Vol. 1  
Montagu's (Lady M. W.) Letters and Works. 1861. Vol. 2

**Peelman, J., & Co., 189 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris**

Loddige's Botanical Cabinet  
'Challenger' Report

**Pink, J. W., Bookseller, 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham**

Boutell's Heraldry  
Freeman's Principles of Divine Service  
Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints  
Butler's Lives of the Saints

**Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton Street, Dublin**

Martin's Translation of Dante's Vita Nuova  
Keating's History of Ireland, by O'Mahony  
Newman's Critical and Historical Essays. Vol. 1  
Britton's Lincoln

**Procter, J. H., Bookseller, Abingdon**

Heimskringla, or Sea Kings of Norway, by Snorro Storleson  
Hughes' Scouring of the White Horse, imp. 16mo.  
Henley's (W. C.) Book of Verses

**Read & Barrett, Ipswich**

Cotman's (Jno. S.) Architectural Antiquities, &c.  
Buckland's Bridgwater Treatise. Bohn's edit.  
Pleasant Pages (a periodical publication). Vols. 1850 &c.  
Mawe's Travels in Brazil  
Davidson's Hebrew Accentuation

**Reeves, W., 185 Fleet Street, London, E.C.**

Grattan's British Marine Algæ

**Reform Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.**

Stud Book. Vols. 10-16

**Ridgway, W., 169 Piccadilly, London, W.**

Stevenson (J.) and Churchill's (J. M.) Medical Botany. Vol. 3

**Routledge, G., & Sons, Limited (Export Dept.), Broadway,**

Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.  
Vanity Fair Album. Two sets from commencement  
Radcliffe's Noble Science. 1st edit.  
Seymour's Humorous Sketches. 1st edit.

**Sabin, F. T., 3 & 4 Garrick Street, W.C.**

Sketches by Boz. Vols. 1, 2. Original, uncut. Good price  
My Sketch Book. Original, coloured  
Scraps and Sketches. Original, coloured  
Points of Humour. India paper  
Fairy Library. Original, uncut  
The Humourist. Vol. 4  
Wits' Magazine  
Pic-Nic Papers, cloth. Vol. 1

**Salisbury, J., 11 New Court, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.**

Hazell's Annual. 1886  
Henry's (Matthew) Commentary. Vol. 3  
Winslow's Tamil Dictionary  
Whish's Clavis Syriacæ. 1883  
Muir's Annals of the Early Caliphates

**Stegle, A., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.**

Schiller's Life, by Palleske, translated by Lady Wallace  
Lloyd's Field Sports of the North of Europe  
— Scandinavian Adventures  
Latham's Sanitary Engineering  
Todhunter's History of the Theory of Probabilities

**Simms, S. W., 12 George Street, Bath**

Gould's Lives of the Saints  
Aldé's Introduced to Society  
Croker's Walk from London to Fulham  
Jennings' Rosicrucians

**Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading**

Wilkinson's British Tortoises  
Stainton's Butterflies, 2 vols.  
Newman's Aristotle  
McLean's Hudson's Bay Territory. Vol. 2  
Russell's Diary, North and South. Vol. 1  
Palmer's English Ritual. 1839. Vol. 1

**Stimpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. (Ltd.), 23 Paternoster**

Row, London, E.C.  
Chemical News. Vols. 1 to 39  
Economist. Vols. 1 to 32, 37  
Fortnightly Review. Vols. 1 to 17, 21 to 29, 33 to 38  
English Mechanic. Vols. 1 to 33  
Graphic. Vols. 1 to 11, 14 to 37  
Journal of the Society of Arts. Vols. 1 to 29  
Journal of Botany. Vols. 1 to 19  
Journal of Education. Vols. 1 to 5  
Science Gossip. Vols. 1 to 17  
Nature. Vols. 1 to 11, 15 to 18  
Nineteenth Century. Vols. 1 to 18  
Spectator. Vols. 1 to 42, 46 to 52  
Westminster Review. Vols. 1 to 44, 53 to 59, 64 to 128

**Stanford, E., 26 & 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.**

Philosophical Magazine. Dec. 1873  
Oloster Life of Charles V.

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Sotheman, H., & Co., 136 Strand, London, W.C.*

Rossetti (Dante) and his Circle  
A Book of Irish Stories, by a Brother of Charles Lever  
Lindsay's British Lichens  
Agassiz's Soundings in the Gulf of Mexico  
Antiquities of Norwich, with Plates by Crome

*Spencer, E., 342 Holloway Road, London, N.*

West-end System of Cutting. 6th edit.  
Virtue's Imperial Shakespeare, unbound. Two copies  
Imperial Palestine, unbound  
Memoirs of Charles Mathews. 1838. Vols. 3, 4  
Browning's Men and Women. 1855. Vol. 2

*Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester*

Lang's Blue Fairy Book. Large paper. Two copies  
Bullen's Lyrics of the Elizabethan Age. L. P. and S. P.  
Pinkerton's Lives of the Scottish Saints, Metcalfe, 2 vols.  
Campion's (Dr. Thos.) Works, ed. by Bullen. 1889. L. P.  
Mind. 1887-89. Bound or parts

*Stechert, G. E., 30 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.*

Hamilton's Elements of Quaternions  
Latham's Sanitary Engineering

*Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.*

Century Guild Hobby Horse. A set  
Railway Engineer. A set  
Macmillan's Magazine. Vols. 27 to 48  
Asiatic Journal. 1846 to 1889  
Plutarch's Lives. 1700. Vols. 1, 4 (Tonson)  
Herbert's (George) Poems. 1st edit.

*Sutton, Albert, 130 Portland Street, Manchester*

O'Curry's Manners and Customs of Ancient Irish. Vol. 1  
Froude's English in Ireland, 8vo. cloth. Vols. 2, 3  
Dawkins' Cave Hunting  
Proceedings of Mechanical Engineers. 1852. Or imperfect  
Birks on Isaiah

*Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol*

Ewing's Early Celtic Churches and Cathedral of Iona

*Thistlewood, A., Bookseller, 302 Broad Street, Birmingham*

Brown's (Thos.) Works, 4 vols. 1730  
Blanchard's Sketches from Life, 3 vols. 1846  
Meredith's Poems. 1851  
Moore's Alps in 1864  
Spohr's Violin School, by Bishop

*Thornton, J., & Son, 14 Magdalen Street, Oxford*

Moore's (Daniel) Christian Consolation  
Bridge's France under Richelieu and Colbert

*Thorp, T., 22 King Street, Reading*

Geological Journal. Vols. 1, 14  
Geographical Society's Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2  
New Series. Vol. 1  
Ainsworth's Mervyn Clitheroe. 1st edit.  
Meredith's (George) Poems. 1851

*Tomson, D. R., St. Neots, Hunts*

Pratt's Gleanings in England, 3 vols.  
Heathcote's Fen and Mere, illustrated  
Wise's Ramsey Abbey (?)  
Baily's Magazine. Nos. 76, 139

*Treacher, H. & C., Brighton*

Venn's Sacrament of the Altar, by Thorn  
Chichester Diocesan Calendar. 1889

*Wake, H. T., Fritchley, Derby*

Joan of Arc's Trials in full, in English  
Voltaire's La Pucelle, in English  
History of Chesterfield  
History of Mansfield



*Weatherup, J., 20 Newington Ave., Belfast*

Vasari's Lives of the Painters, &c. Vols. 2, 5 (Bohn)  
McSkimmin's History of Carrickfergus  
Luckombe's Beauties of England. 1791. Vol. 2  
Friend's History of Physic. 1727. Vol. 1  
History of the London Theatres. 1746. Vol. 1  
Works by Baptist Authors

*Welter, H., Rue Bonaparte 59, Paris*

Spencer's Descrip. Sociology, 8 vols.  
Hilmy's (Ibrahim) Literature of Egypt, 2 vols. 1888  
Cust's Linguistic Essays. 1, 2  
Delyell's Power of the Creator, 2 vols. 4to. with coloured plates (Reports received mislaid, report again)  
Thornton's Present State of Turkey. 1809  
Wilkinson's Account of Wallachia and Moldavia. 1820  
Michel's British Aribatidæ. 1887 (Ray Society)  
Stephen's (Leslie) English Thought, 2 vols.  
Malmesbury's Diaries, 4 vols.  
Cervantes' Don Quixote, translated by Duffield, 3 vols. 1881

*Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.*

Gilbert's De Magnete. Folio, 1600, or 4to. edit.  
Porta's (Baptista) Natural Magick, 4to.  
Walton's (Elijah) Clouds, their Forms, &c., 4to. 1873  
Wood's Homes Without Hands, large 8vo.  
Wilkes' English Moths and Butterflies, 4to. 1773  
Doubleday and Westwood's Diurnal Lepidoptera, 2 vols. small folio

*Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter*

Gamekeeper at Home. Illustrated edit.  
Christian Treasury. New Series. Vol. 4  
Scott's Novels. 48-vol. edit.

*Wheldon, J., 58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.*

Zoologist. 1885. Complete  
Loudon's Remarks on the Construction of Hot-houses, 4to. About 1817  
Forestry. 1884 to  
Migration of Birds. Reports 1 to 5  
Pallas' Sand Grouse

*Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.*

Illust. London News. Christmas Nos. before 1870  
Holiday No. for 1884 and before 1883  
Orchid Album. A set

*Withers, W., 42 Silver Street, Leicester*

Ruskin's Stones of Venice. 1st or 2nd edit.  
Fors Clavigera  
Carlyle's Works, 8vo. A set  
Hogarth's Works, folio  
Chippendale's Cabinet Maker's Director

*Withnell, C. J., 4 Newborough Street, Scarborough*

American Scenery, Illustrations by Bartlett, 2 vols. 4to. 1840 (Virtue)

*Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen*

Forbes-Leith's Scots Men-at-Arms  
Paley's Euripides, 3 vols. (Bib. Classica)  
Lecky's Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland  
Catholic Directory of Scotland. 1829 to 1843. Any  
Cox's Quest of the Chief Good

*Yule, J., Scarborough*

Howitt's Country Book  
History of Whitby. Vol. 1. Imperfect  
Newton's (Rev. John) Works  
Young and Bird's Survey of the Yorkshire Coast

**WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS**, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c. **F. H. Hutt, Clement's Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.** Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

**PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS:** an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects. **Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.**

**BOOKS WANTED.**—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any **First Editions**, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, &c. **All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.**

**WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.**

Jan. 15, 1890

The Publishers' Circular

iii

# THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

## THE SYDNEY MAIL,

*An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,*

Has been continuously improved, and is now adapted equally to the wants of residents in Town, Country, and Bush. It supplies the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability in Great Britain and the Colonies.

**LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,**

Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

## NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.

### ADAMS & FRANCIS, Advertisement Agents,

Insert Advertisements in all the London, Country, Colonial, and Foreign Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, and charge the same (giving the full reduction for a series) to the Advertiser as if they went direct to the various Papers.

By Special Contract for 'All the Year Round' (Monthly Part), conducted by Charles Dickens; Spring Number, published in March; Summer Number, published in June; Almanack published in September; Christmas Number, published in November; 'The Royal Horticultural Society's Journal and Schedule of Prizes'; &c. &c. *Established 1862.*

'DAILY CHRONICLE' SPECIAL PUBLISHERS' COLUMN.

**ADAMS & FRANCIS, 59 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

*BEST MEDIUM in THE WESTERN COUNTIES  
FOR PUBLISHERS' LISTS.*

# WESTERN DAILY PRESS BRISTOL.

First Established Daily Paper in the City or District.

## THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

ESTABLISHED OVER THIRTY YEARS

*Read by all interested in the Colonies and India, the Best Markets in the World for British Manufactures.*

THE COLONIES AND INDIA is the only Paper published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, and Manufacturers, and the general reader from all the Countries allied with the British Empire. Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body, and that between 50,000 and 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the Paper contains news of great practical value to all who are engaged in trade between the Mother Country and her Colonies.

News is given under the following heads:—AUSTRALIA—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, The Transvaal, The Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, THE COLONIES AND INDIA contains Original Articles and Notes dealing with the progress and extension of the Trade between Great Britain and her outlying dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad.

*Published Weekly; Subscription for 52 issues a Year, postage paid, 10/6 for Home Subscribers; and 12/6 abroad.*

**161 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed Martin & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT. 'COLONIES AND INDIA, London,' is sufficient address for Letters or Telegrams.

Head-quarters for Stationers' Specialities.

# GEORGE WATERSTON & SONS

for  
 'Bee Brand' SEALING WAX,  
 QUILL PENS and TOOTHPICKS,  
 'Hercules' COPYING PRESSES,  
 DOWNING'S STATIONERS' SUNDRIES,  
 STONE'S DRAWER BOXES, &c.  
 EASON'S INDEXED NOVELTIES,  
 COCHRAN'S WRITING INKS, &c.  
 JOHN HEATH'S POPULAR PENS.

WHOLESALE  
 AND EXPORT  
 ONLY.

LONDON: 8 St. Bride Street, E.C. And at EDINBURGH.

**1d**  
 Library of Fiction.

EACH NUMBER of the 'PENNY LIBRARY of FICTION' contains a COMPLETE STORY by a WELL-KNOWN NOVELIST. Price 1d. 32 PAGES. WELL PRINTED on GOOD PAPER, in COLOURED PICTORIAL WRAPPER.

Among the Contributors to those already issued are:—

B. L. FARJEON.  
 The AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'  
 Mrs. RIDDELL.  
 The AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'  
 HELEN SHIPTON.  
 GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.  
 KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.  
 CHARLES GIBBON.  
 GRANT ALLEN.  
 OLIVE PHILLIPPS WOLLEY.  
 J. MACLAREN COBBAN.  
 And others.

London: 3 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE,  
 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ALSO  
**1d**  
 BIOGRAPHIES  
 AND OTHER WORKS.  
 List sent on application.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

# The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.

A Publishers' Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C.

W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

# THE YORKSHIRE POST, LEEDS,

Has a larger and more influential Circulation than any other  
 Newspaper in the North of England.

# THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST

56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY.

What a Family Newspaper should be.

BRANCH OFFICES: 49 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL